

Seal Data Sheets



Wipers

Rod Seals

Piston Seals

Rotary Seals

Guide Elements

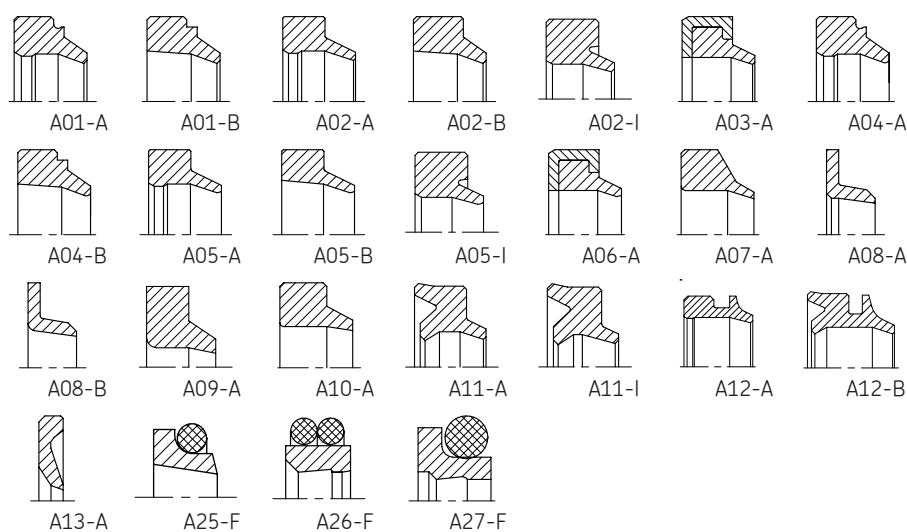
Backup Elements

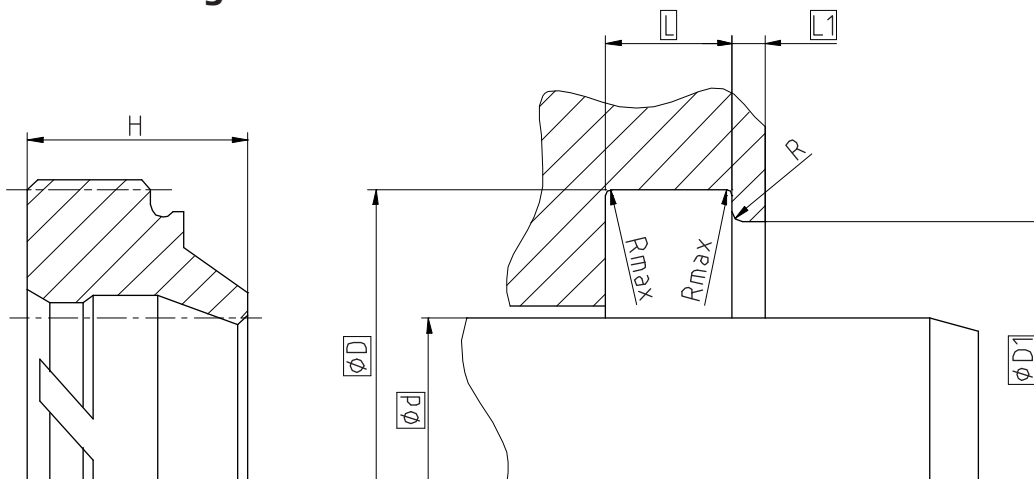


SEALING PARTNER
TOP-OSA OY

Wipers

Wipers





Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	$0,1...0,5 \mu\text{m}$
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of $0,5 \times R_z$ based on $C_{ref} = 0\%$

Standard dimensions

$\varnothing d$ f8	$\varnothing D$ H11	$\varnothing D1$ H11	$L +0,2$	$L1$	R_{max}	R	H
$\geq 11 \dots \leq 100$	$d + 8$	$d + 6$	4	1	0,4	$\leq 0,4$	7
$> 100 \dots < 150$	$d + 12$	$d + 9$	5,5	1,5			10
≥ 150	$d + 15$	$d + 11$	6,5	2			13

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	
X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
G-ECOPUR 54D™	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

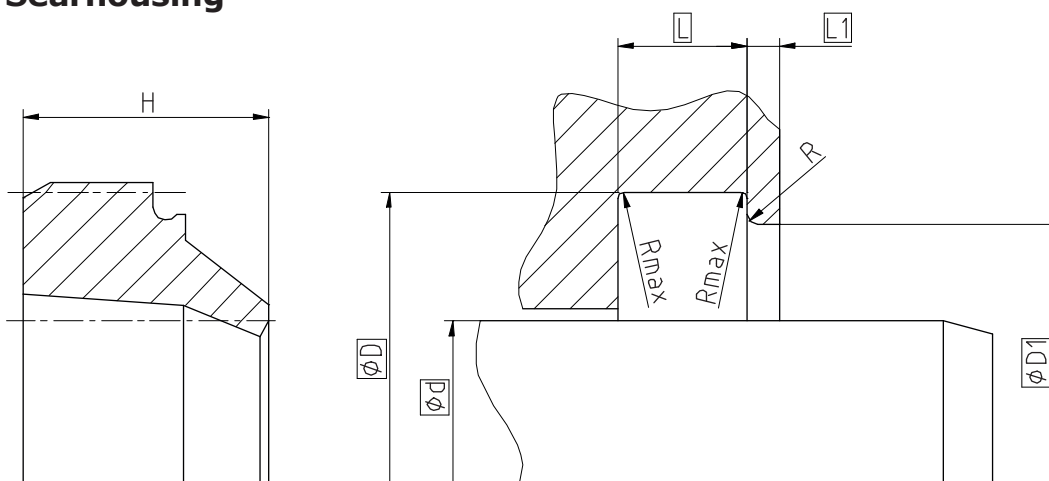
Ordering example

A01-A, $d=50\text{mm}$, $D=58\text{mm}$, $D1=56\text{mm}$, $L=4\text{mm}$, $L1=1\text{mm}$, ECOPUR®

Wiper A01-A
Profile

50 x 58/56 x 4/1
 $d \times D/D1 \times L/L1$

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	0,1...0,5 μm
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...☐

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

$\varnothing d$ f8	$\varnothing D$ H11	$\varnothing D1$ H11	$L +0,2$	$L1$	R_{max}	R	H
$\geq 5 \dots \leq 100$	$d + 8$	$d + 6$	4	1	0,4	$\leq 0,4$	7
$> 100 \dots < 150$	$d + 12$	$d + 9$	5,5	1,5			10
$\geq 150 \dots \leq 600$	$d + 15$	$d + 11$	6,5	2			13

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
SKF Ecorubber-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s
SKF Ecorubber-2	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF Ecorubber-3	-50 °C...+150 °C	
SKF Ecorubber-H	-25 °C...+150 °C	
SKF EcoFlas	-10 °C...+200 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

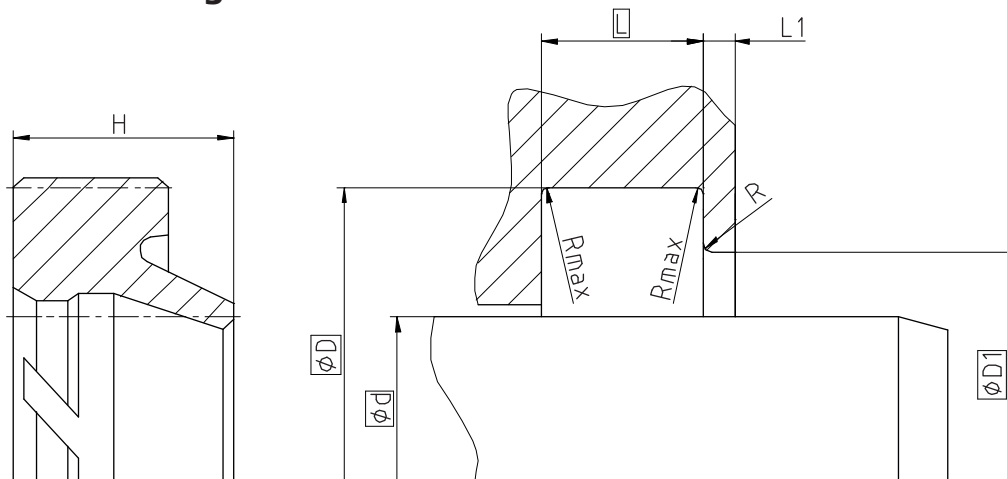
Ordering example

A01-B, d=50mm, D=58mm, D1=56mm, L=4mm, L1=1mm, ECOPUR®

Wiper A01-B
Profile

50 x 58/56 x 4/1
d x D/D1 x L/L1

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	0,1...0,5 μm
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H11	ØD1 H11	L +0,2	L1	Rmax	R	H
$\geq 11 \dots \leq 50$	d + 8	d + 4	5	≥ 2	0,4	$\leq 0,3$	8
$> 50 \dots < 100$	d + 10	d + 5	6				9,7
≥ 100	d + 15	d + 7,5	8,5				13

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	
X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
G-ECOPUR 54D™	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

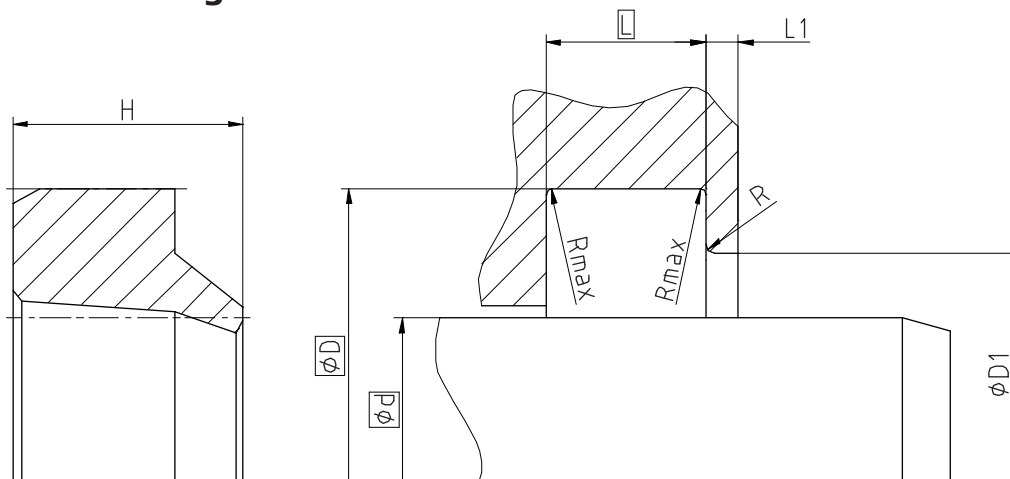
Ordering example

A02-A, d=50mm, D=58mm, D1=54mm, L=5mm, ECOPUR®

Wiper A02-A
Profile

50 x 58/54 x 5
d x D/D1 x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	$0,1...0,5 \mu\text{m}$
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of $0,5 \times R_z$ based on $C_{ref} = 0\%$

Standard dimensions

$\varnothing d$ f8	$\varnothing D$ H11	$\varnothing D1$ H11	$L +0,2$	$L1$	R_{max}	R	H
$\geq 5 \dots \leq 50$	$d + 8$	$d + 4$	5	≥ 2	0,4	$\leq 0,4$	7,15
$> 50 \dots < 100$	$d + 10$	$d + 5$	6				8,6
≥ 100	$d + 15$	$d + 7,5$	8,5				12,15

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	
X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
G-ECOPUR 54D™	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

Ordering example

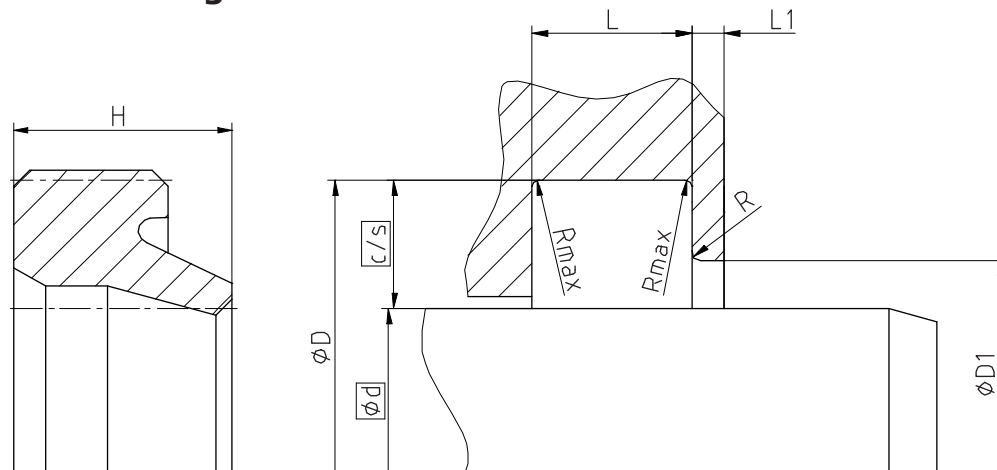
A02-B, d=50mm, D=58mm, L=5mm, ECOPUR®

Wiper A02-B
Profile

50 x 58 x 5
d x D x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	c/s	ØD H11	ØD1 H11	L +0,2	L1	Rmax	R	H
≥ 5 ... ≤ 28	3	d + 6	d + 2,5	4	≥ 2	0,4	≤ 0,43	5,3
> 28 ... ≤ 56	4	d + 8	d + 3	5				7
> 56 ... ≤ 110	5	d + 10	d + 3	6				8
> 110	7,5	d + 15	d + 4	8,5			≤ 0,4	11

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	
X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
G-ECOPUR 54D™	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

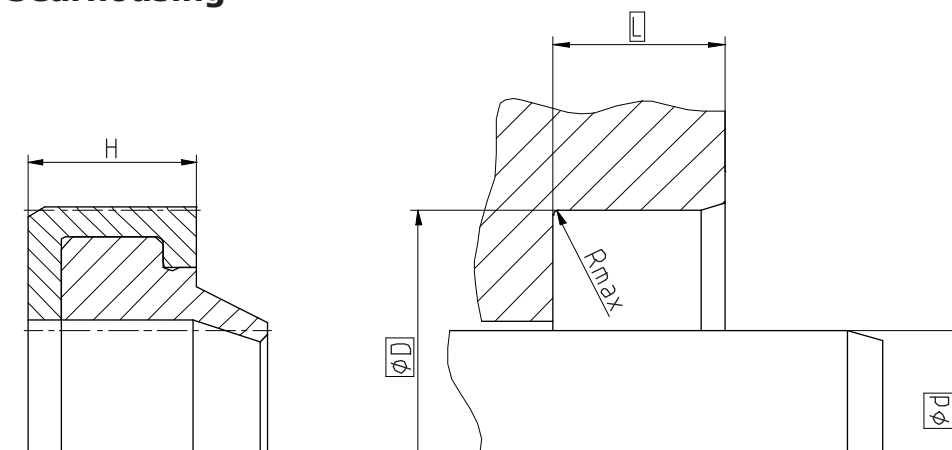
Ordering example

A02-I, d=50mm, c/s=4mm, ECOPUR®

Wiper A02-I
Profile

50 x 4
d x c/s

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H8	L +0,2	Rmax	H
≥ 22 ... < 100	d + 10	7	0,4	10
≥ 100 ... ≤ 200	d + 15	9		12
> 200 ... ≤ 600	d + 20	12		16

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Housing	Temperature	max. speed
ECOPUR®	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ¹	-30 °C...+80 °C	4 m/s
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+80 °C	
S-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+80 °C	
T-ECOPUR™		-50 °C...+80 °C	
X-ECOPUR™	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ¹	-30 °C...+80 °C	4 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+80 °C	
XS-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+80 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ¹	-30 °C...+80 °C	4 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-2	SKF ECOPA EK	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-3		-50 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-H	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ¹	-25 °C...+80 °C	
SKF ECOFLAS	SKF ECOPA EK	-10 °C...+200 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

A03-A, d=50mm, D=60mm, L=7mm, ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL

Wiper A03-A
Profile

50 x 60 x 7
d x D x L

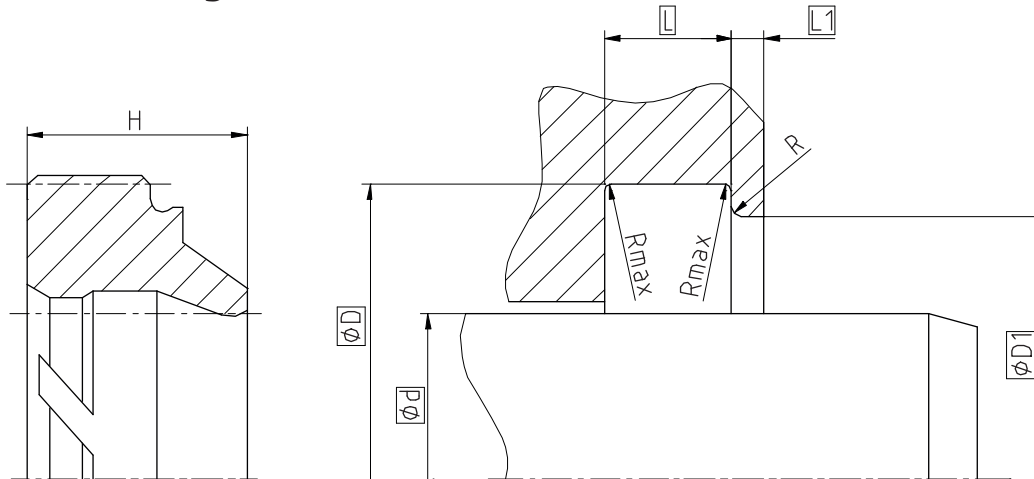
ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Housing

Seal data sheet

Wipers

Seal housing

A04-A



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	0,1...0,5 μm
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H11	ØD1 H11	L +0,2	L1	Rmax	R	H
$\geq 11 \dots \leq 100$	d + 8	d + 6	4	1	0,4	$\leq 0,4$	7
$> 100 \dots < 150$	d + 12	d + 9	5,5	1,5			10
$\geq 150 \dots \leq 600$	d + 15	d + 11	6,5	2			13

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
SKF Ecorubber-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s
SKF Ecorubber-2	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF Ecorubber-3	-50 °C...+150 °C	
SKF Ecorubber-H	-25 °C...+150 °C	
SKF EcoFlas	-10 °C...+200 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

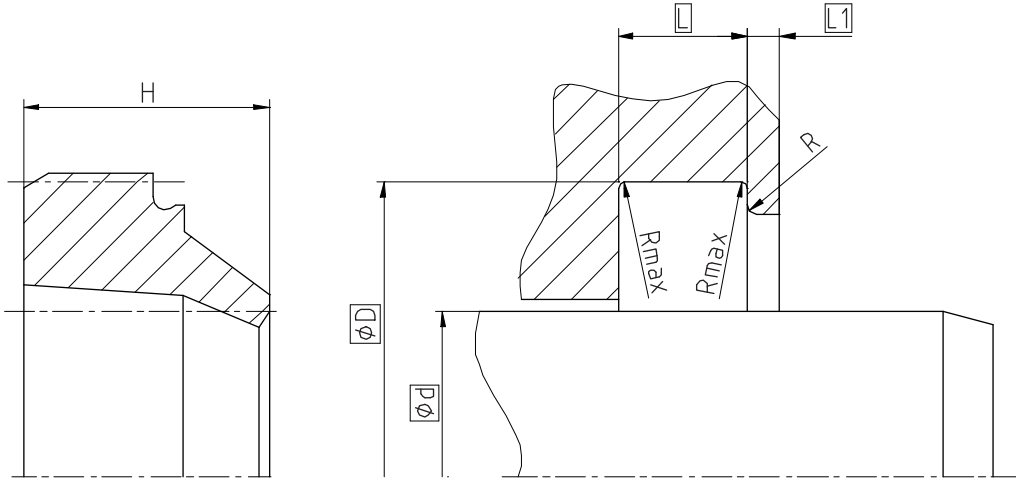
Ordering example

A04-A, d=50mm, D=58mm, D1=56mm, L=4mm, L1=1mm, ECOPUR®

Wiper A04-A
Profile

50 x 58/56 x 4/1
d x D/D1 x L/L1

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	0,1...0,5 μm
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H11	ØD1 H11	L +0,2	L1	Rmax	R	H
$\geq 5 \dots \leq 100$	d + 8	d + 6	4	1	0,4	$\leq 0,4$	7
$> 100 \dots < 150$	d + 12	d + 9	5,5	1,5			10
$\geq 150 \dots \leq 600$	d + 15	d + 11	6,5	2			13

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	
X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

Ordering example

A04-B, d=50mm, D=58mm, D1=56mm, L=4mm, L1=1mm, ECOPUR®

Wiper A04-B
Profile

50 x 58/56 x 4/1
d x D/D1 x L/L1

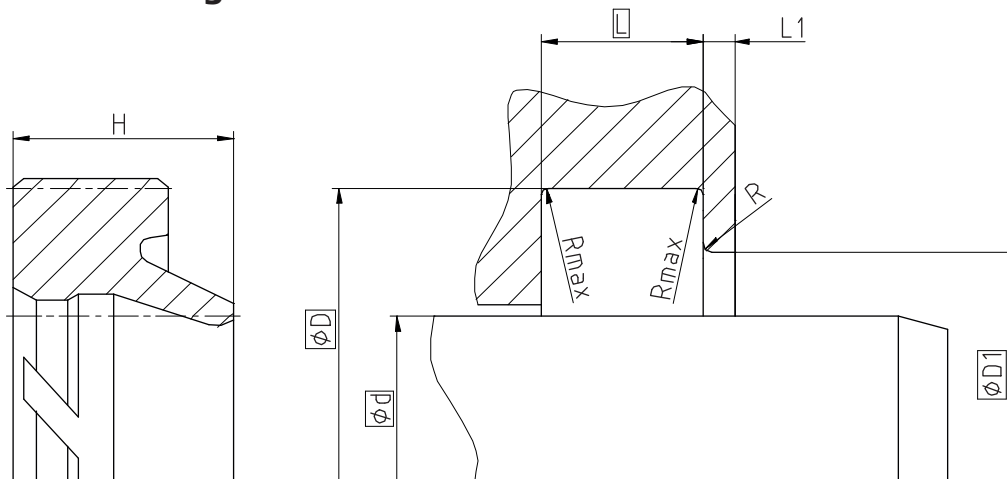
ECOPUR®
Sealing material

Seal data sheet

Wipers

Seal housing

A05-A



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	$0,1...0,5 \mu\text{m}$
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of $0,5 \times R_z$ based on $C_{ref} = 0\%$

Standard dimensions

$\varnothing d$ f8	$\varnothing D$ H11	$\varnothing D1$ H11	$L +0,2$	L1	Rmax	R	H
$\geq 11 \dots \leq 50$	$d + 8$	$d + 4$	5	≥ 2	0,4	$\leq 0,3$	8
$> 50 \dots < 100$	$d + 10$	$d + 5$	6				9,7
$\geq 100 \dots \leq 600$	$d + 15$	$d + 7,5$	8,5				13

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

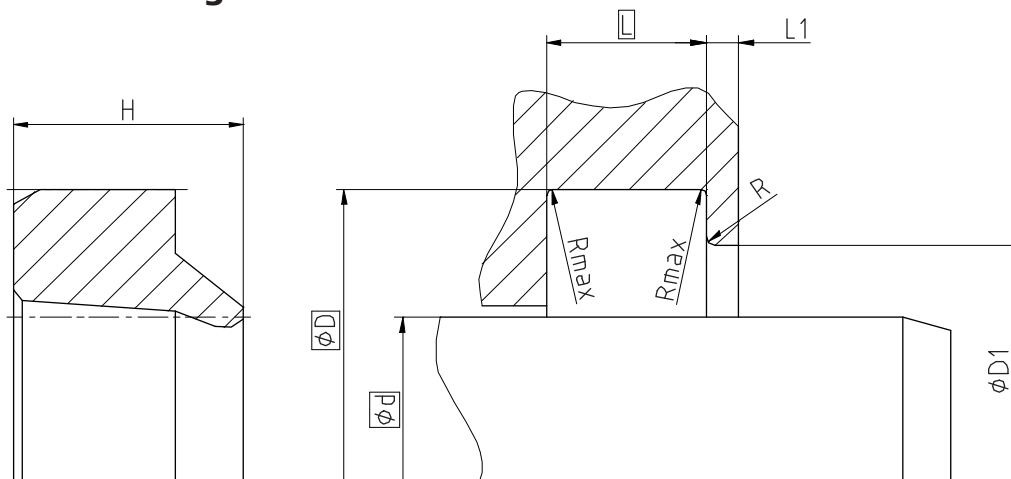
Ordering example

A05-A, $d=50\text{mm}$, $D=58\text{mm}$, $D1=54\text{mm}$, $L=5\text{mm}$, ECOPUR®

Wiper A05-A
Profile

50 x 58/54 x 5
 $d \times D/D1 \times L$

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H11	ØD1 H11	L +0,2	L1	Rmax	R	H
≥ 5 ... ≤ 50	d + 8	d + 4	5	≤ 2	0,4	≤ 0,3	7,15
> 50 ... < 100	d + 10	d + 5	6				8,6
≥ 100 ... ≤ 600	d + 15	d + 7,5	8,5				12,15

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

Ordering example

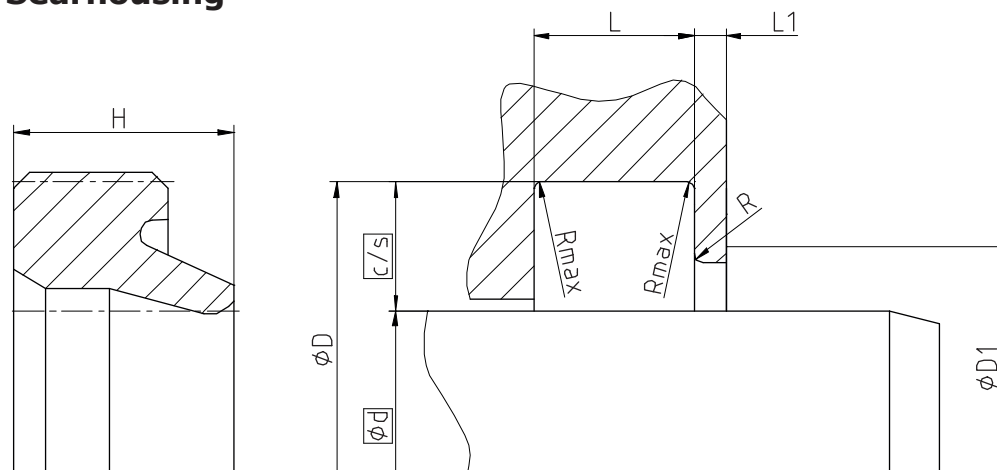
A05-B, d=50mm, D=58mm, L=5mm, ECOPUR®

Wiper A05-B
Profile

50 x 58 x 5
d x D x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	c/s	ØD H11	ØD1 H11	L +0,2	L1	Rmax	R	H
≥ 5 ... ≤ 28	3	d + 6	d + 2,5	4	≥ 2	0,4	≤ 0,4	5,3
> 28 ... ≤ 56	4	d + 8	d + 3	5				7
> 56 ... ≤ 110	5	d + 10	d + 3	6				8
> 110 ... ≤ 600	7,5	d + 15	d + 4	8,5				11

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
SKF Ecorubber-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s
SKF Ecorubber-2	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF Ecorubber-3	-50 °C...+150 °C	
SKF Ecorubber-H	-25 °C...+150 °C	
SKF EcoFlas	-10 °C...+200 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

Ordering example

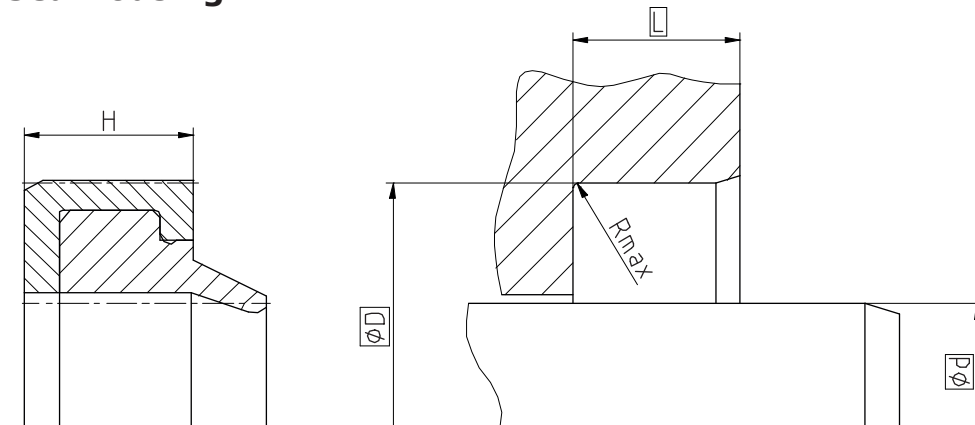
A05-I, d=50mm, c/s=4mm, ECOPUR®

Wiper A05-I
Profile

50 x 4
d x c/s

ECOPUR®
Sealing material

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H8	L +0,2	Rmax	H
≥ 22 ... < 100	d + 10	7	0,4	10
≥ 100 ... ≤ 200	d + 15	9		12
> 200 ... ≤ 600	d + 20	12		16

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Housing	Temperature	max. speed
ECOPUR®	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ¹	-30 °C...+80 °C	4 m/s
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+80 °C	
S-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+80 °C	
T-ECOPUR™		-50 °C...+80 °C	
X-ECOPUR™	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ¹	-30 °C...+80 °C	4 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+80 °C	
XS-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+80 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ¹	-30 °C...+80 °C	4 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-2	SKF ECOPA EK	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-3		-50 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-H	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ¹	-25 °C...+80 °C	
	SKF ECOPA EK	-20 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECOFLAS		-10 °C...+200 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

A06-A, d=50mm, D=60mm, L=7mm, ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL

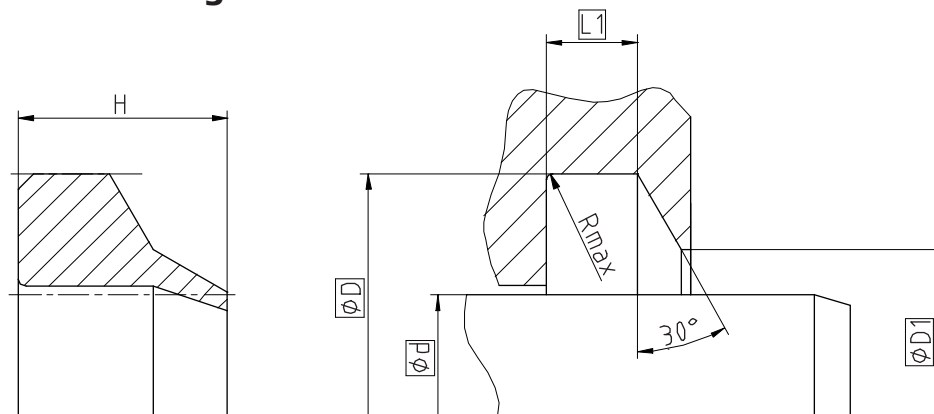
Wiper A06-A
Profile

50 x 60 x 7
d x D x L

ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Housing

Wipers

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD ±0,127	ØD1 ±0,127	L1 +0,127	Rmax
≥ 22 ... ≤ 50	d + 8	d + 3	3,4	0,4
> 50 ... < 200	d + 12,7	d + 5,4	5,3	

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
SKF Ecorubber-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s
SKF Ecorubber-2	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF Ecorubber-3	-50 °C...+150 °C	
SKF Ecorubber-H	-25 °C...+150 °C	
SKF EcoFlas	-10 °C...+200 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

Ordering example

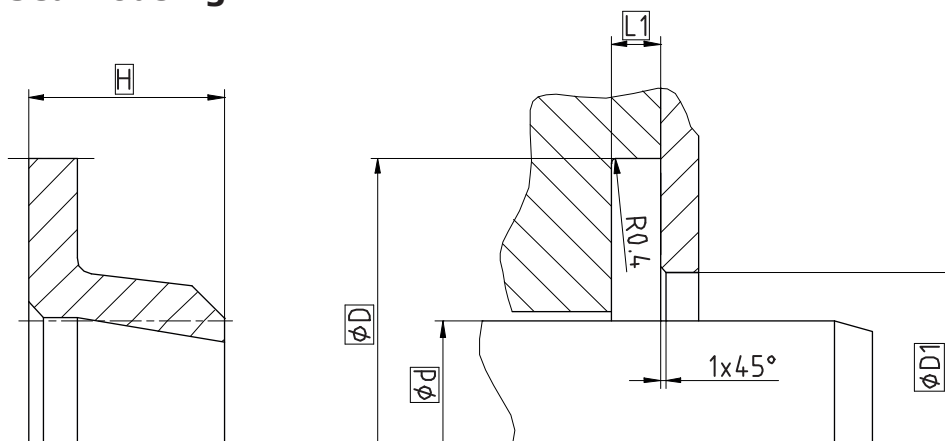
A07-A, d=50mm, D=58mm, D1=53mm, L1=3,4mm, ECOPUR®

Wiper A07-A
Profile

50 x 58/53 x 3,4
d x D/D1 x L1

ECOPUR®
Sealing material

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	$0,1...0,5 \mu\text{m}$
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

minimum nominal inside diameter $\varnothing d \geq 6\text{mm}$

This is not a standard profile and serves as a replacement for an existing installation space. New constructions should use standard profiles.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
SKF Ecorubber-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s
SKF Ecorubber-2	-20 °C...+200 °C	4 m/s
SKF Ecorubber-3	-50 °C...+150 °C	4 m/s
SKF Ecorubber-H	-25 °C...+150 °C	4 m/s
SKF EcoFlas	-10 °C...+200 °C	4 m/s

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

Ordering example

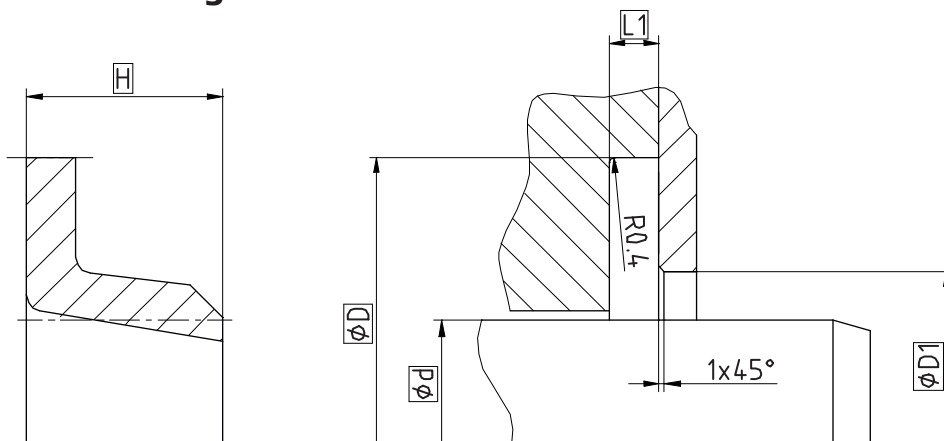
A08-A, d=50mm, D=70mm, D1=56mm, L1=3mm, H=12mm, ECOPUR®

Wiper A08-A
Profile

50 x 70/56 x 3/12
d x D/D1 x L1/H

ECOPUR®
Sealing material

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	$0,1...0,5 \mu\text{m}$
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of $0,5 \times R_z$ based on $C_{ref} = 0\%$

Standard dimensions

minimum nominal inside diameter $\varnothing d \geq 11\text{mm}$

This is not a standard profile and serves as a replacement for an existing installation space. New constructions should use standard profiles.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

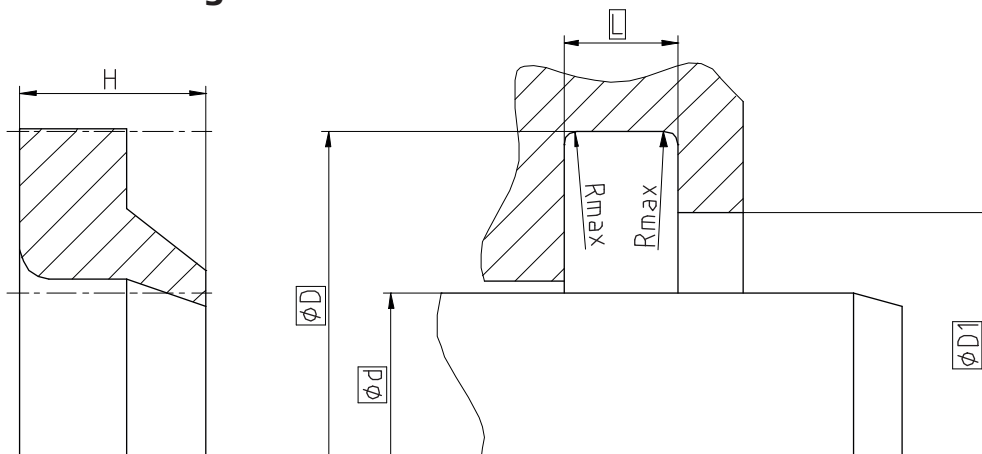
Ordering example

A08-B, d=50mm, D=70mm, D1=56mm, L1=3mm, H=12mm, ECOPUR®

Wiper A08-B
Profile

50 x 70/56 x 3/12
d x D/D1 x L1/H

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	ØD1 H11	L +0,1	Rmax
≥ 5 ... ≤ 65	d + 7	d + 4	2,7	0,4
≥ 65 ... ≤ 100	d + 9,3	d + 5	3,1	0,4
≥ 100 ... ≤ 140	d + 11	d + 6	3,5	0,4
≥ 140 ... ≤ 280	d + 12,5	d + 7	3,9	0,4
≥ 280 ... ≤ 600	d + 12,5	d + 7	4,3	0,4

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
SKF Ecorubber-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s
SKF Ecorubber-2	-20 °C...+200 °C	4 m/s
SKF Ecorubber-3	-50 °C...+150 °C	4 m/s
SKF Ecorubber-H	-25 °C...+150 °C	4 m/s
SKF EcoFlas	-10 °C...+200 °C	4 m/s

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

Ordering example

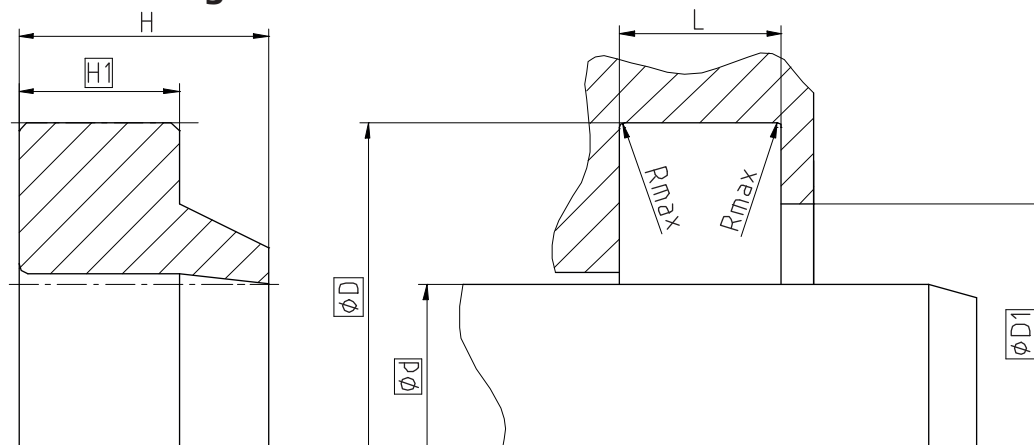
A09-A, d=70mm, D=79,3mm, D1=75mm, L=3,1mm ECOPUR®

Wiper A09-A
Profile

70 x 79,3/75 x 3,1
d x D/D1 x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	ØD1 H11	L +0,2	Rmax	c/s
≥ 6 ... ≤ 17,5	d + 6,35	d + 4,1	3,15	0,4	3,15
> 17,5 ... ≤ 50	d + 9,5	d + 6,3	4,75		4,72
> 50 ... ≤ 600	d + 12,7	d + 8,3	6,3		6,3

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	
X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
SKF Ecorubber-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s
SKF Ecorubber-2	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF Ecorubber-3	-50 °C...+150 °C	
SKF Ecorubber-H	-25 °C...+150 °C	
SKF EcoFlas	-10 °C...+200 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

Ordering example

A10-A, d=50mm, D=59,5mm, D1=56,3mm, L=4,75mm, ECOPUR®

Wiper A10-A
Profile

50 x 59,5/56,3 x 4,75
d x D/D1 x L

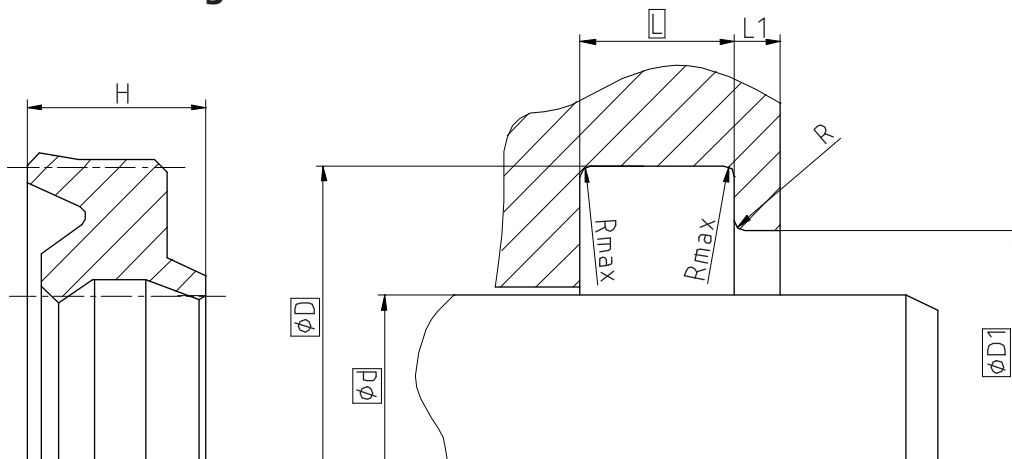
ECOPUR®
Sealing material

Seal data sheet

Wipers

Seal housing

A11-A



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H11	ØD1 H11	L +0,2	L1	Rmax	R	H
≥ 5 ... ≤ 50	d + 8	d + 4	5	≥ 2	0,4	≤ 0,3	8
> 500 ... < 100	d + 10	d + 5	6			≤ 0,4	9,7
≥ 100	d + 15	d + 7,5	8,5				13

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	
SKF Ecorubber-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s
SKF Ecorubber-2	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF Ecorubber-3	-50 °C...+150 °C	
SKF Ecorubber-H	-25 °C...+150 °C	
SKF EcoFlas	-10 °C...+200 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

Ordering example

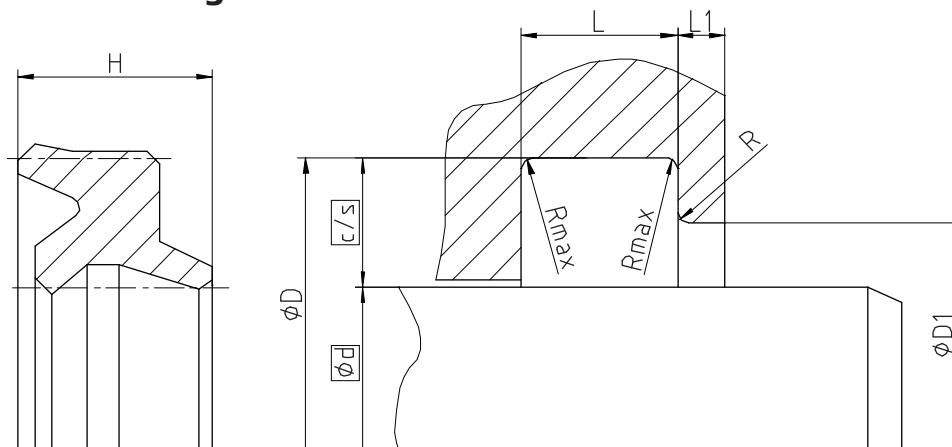
A11-A, d=50mm, D=58mm, D1=54mm, L=5mm, ECOPUR®

Wiper A11-A
Profile

50 x 58/54 x 5
d x D/D1 x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	$0,1...0,5 \mu\text{m}$
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of $0,5 \times R_z$ based on $C_{ref} = 0\%$

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	c/s	ØD H11	ØD1 H11	L +0,2	L1	Rmax	R	H
$\geq 5 \dots \leq 28$	3	d + 6	d + 2,5	4	≥ 2	0,4	$\leq 0,4$	5,1
$> 28 \dots \leq 56$	4	d + 8	d + 3	5				6,8
$> 56 \dots \leq 110$	5	d + 12	d + 3	6				7,8
> 110	7,5	d + 15	d + 4	8,5				10,8

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	
SKF Ecorubber-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s
SKF Ecorubber-2	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF Ecorubber-3	-50 °C...+150 °C	
SKF Ecorubber-H	-25 °C...+150 °C	
SKF EcoFlas	-10 °C...+200 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

Ordering example

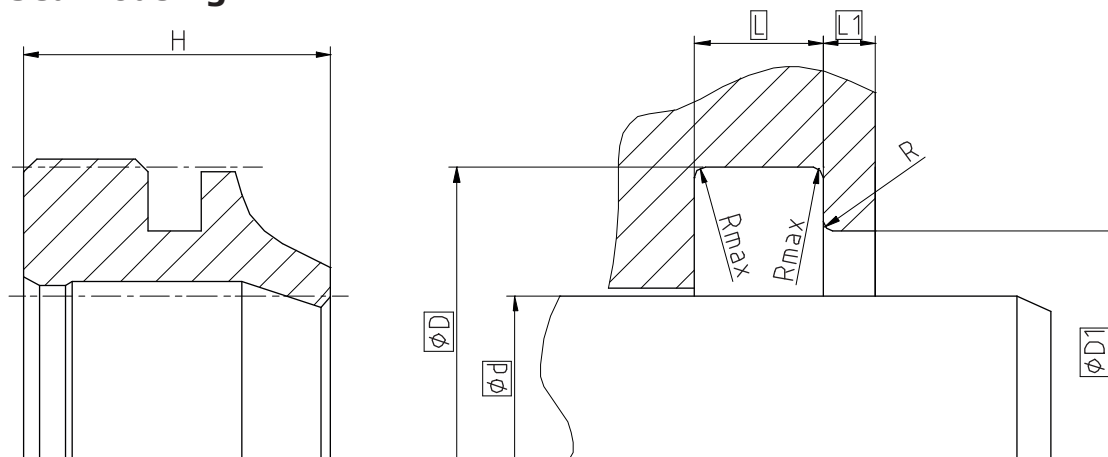
A11-I, d=50mm, c/s=4mm, ECOPUR®

Wiper A11-I
Profile

50 x 4
d x c/s

ECOPUR®
Sealing material

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H11	ØD1 H11	L +0,2	L1	Rmax	R	H
≥ 11 ... ≤ 100	d + 8	d + 4	5	1,5	0,4	≤ 0,3	8
> 100 ... < 150	d + 10	d + 5	6	2		≤ 0,4	9,7
≥ 150 ... ≤ 600	d + 15	d + 7,5	8,5	3		≤ 0,4	13

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

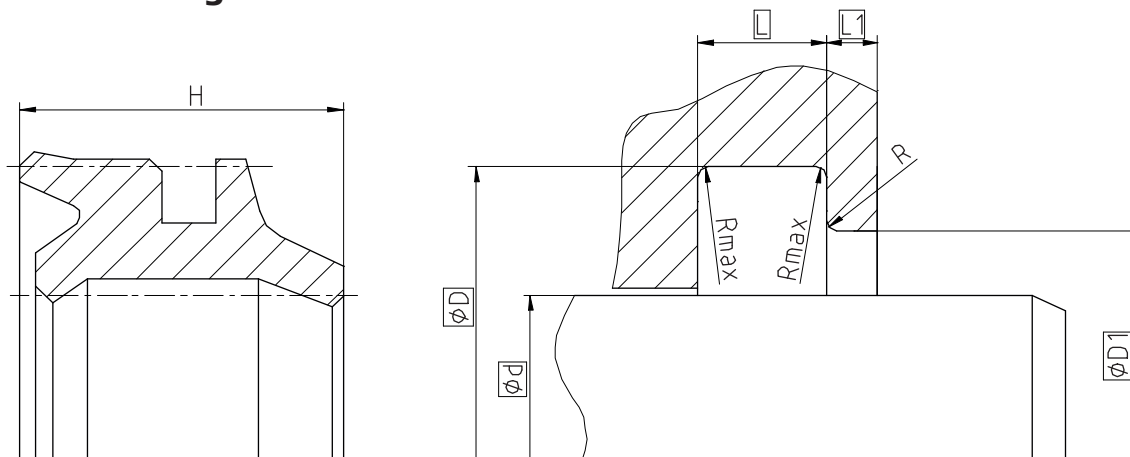
Ordering example

A12-A, d=50mm, D=58mm, D1=54mm, L=5mm, L1=1,5mm, ECOPUR®

Wiper A12-A
Profile

50 x 58/54 x 5/1,5
d x D/D1 x L/L1

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H11	ØD1 H11	L +0,2	L1	Rmax	R
≥ 5 ... ≤ 50	d + 8	d + 4	5	1,5	0,4	≤ 0,3
> 50 ... < 100	d + 10	d + 5	6	2		≤ 0,4
≥ 100 ... ≤ 600	d + 15	d + 7,5	8,5	3		≤ 0,4

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C	
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

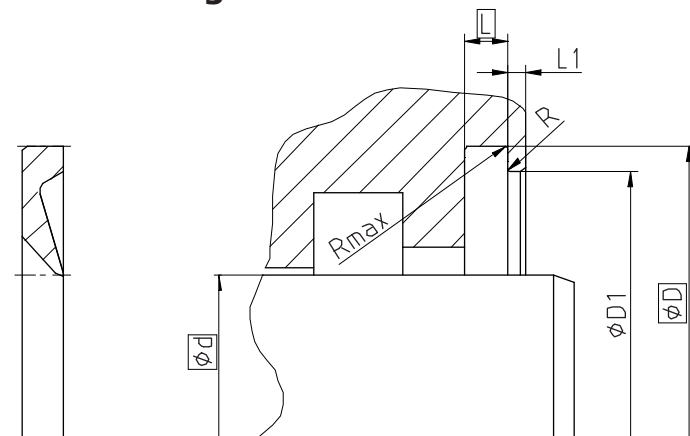
Ordering example

A12-B, d=50mm, D=58mm, D1=54mm, L=5mm, L1=1,5mm, ECOPUR®

Wiper A12-B
Profile

50 x 58/54 x 5/1,5
d x D/D1 x L/L1

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H9	ØD1 +0,1	L +0,2	Rmax
≥ 5 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	d + 9	2	0,4
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	d + 14	2,5	
> 150 ... ≤ 600	d + 20	d + 18,5	3	

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed
X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	4 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	
XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ¹	-40 °C...+80 °C	4 m/s
SKF ECOPAEEK	-60 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s
SKF ECOWEAR 1000	-200 °C...+80 °C	4 m/s

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

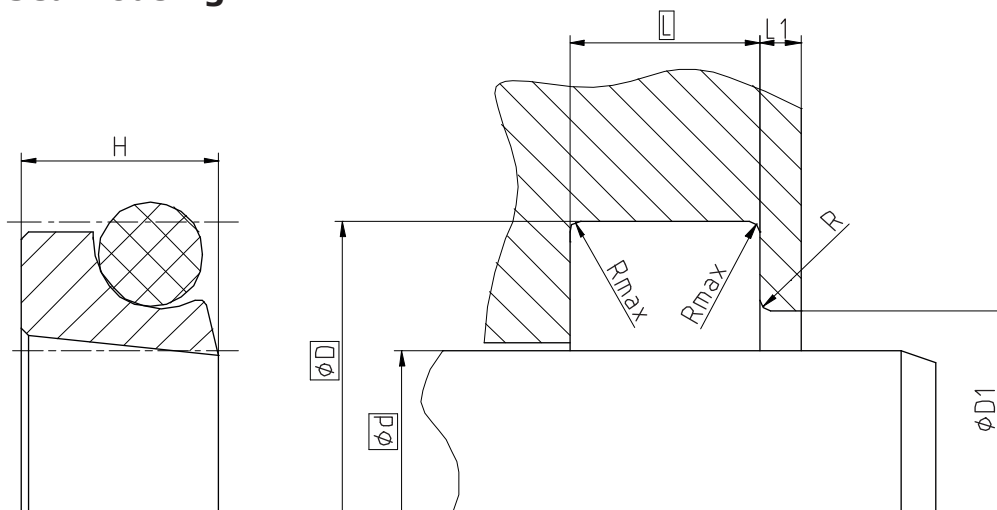
Ordering example

A13-A, d=60mm, D=75mm, D1=74mm, L=2,5mm, SKF ECOTAL

Wiper A13-A
Profile

60 x 75/74 x 2,5
d x D/D1 x L

SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material



	PU		PTFE	
Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and
a cutting depth of 0,5xRz
based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	ØOD	L +0,2	Rmax	ØD1 H11
≥ 5 ... ≤ 11	d + 4,8	1,78	3,7	0,4	d + 2,7
> 11 ... < 63	d + 6,8	2,62	5,0	1,2	d + 3,5
≥ 63 ... < 400	d + 8,8	3,53	6,0	2,0	d + 4,0
> 400 ... < 600	d + 12,2	5,33	8,4	2,0	d + 6,0

Operating parameters

Glide ring	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed
X-ECOPUR™	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	5 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	
XS-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	
SKF ECOFLON 1 SKF ECOFLON 2 SKF ECOFLON 3 SKF ECOFLON 4	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	10 m/s
	FPM75	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF ECOWEAR 1000	NBR70	-30 °C...+80 °C	
	MVQ70	-55 °C...+80 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.
The pressure on the standard version is limited to 16 bar.

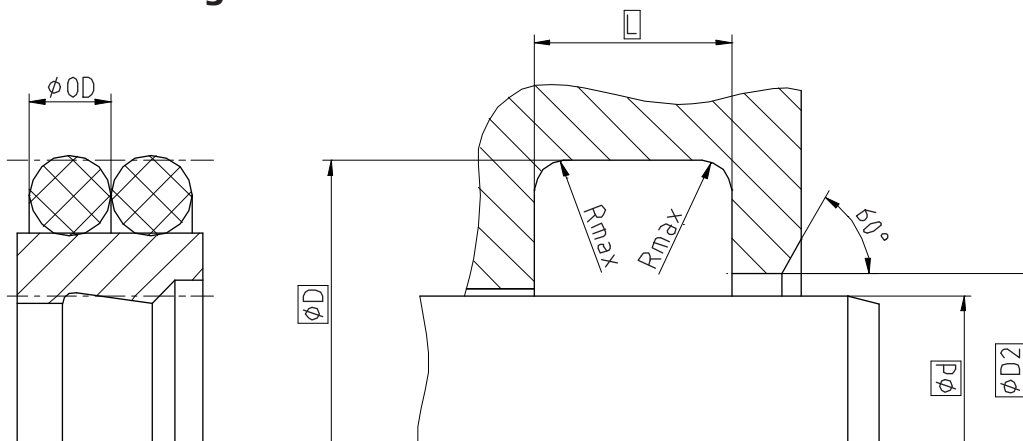
Ordering example

A25-F, d=70mm, D=78,8mm, L=6mm, SKF ECOFLON 3 / NBR70

Wiper A25-F
Profile

70 x 78,8 x 6
d x D x L

SKF ECOFLON 3 / NBR70
Sealing material / Energizer



	PU		PTFE	
Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8			ØD H9	ØOD	L +0,2	Rmax	ØD1 H11
≥ 5	...	≤ 30	d + 7,6	1,78	4,2	0,4	d + 1,0
> 30	...	< 80	d + 8,8	2,62	6,3	1,2	d + 1,5
≥ 80	...	<120	d + 12,2	3,53	8,1	2,0	d + 2,0
> 120	...	< 250	d + 16,0	5,33	11,5	2,0	d + 2,0
> 250	...	< 630	d + 24,0	7,00	15,5	2,0	d + 2,5
> 630	...	< 1000	d + 27,3	8,40	18,0	2,0	d + 2,5
> 1000	...	< 1250	d + 33,0	10,00	21,5	2,0	d + 2,5

Operating parameters

Glide ring	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed
X-ECOPUR™	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	5 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	
XS-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	
G-ECOPUR 54D™		-30 °C...+100 °C	
SKF ECOFLON 1 SKF ECOFLON 2 SKF ECOFLON 3 SKF ECOFLON 4	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	10 m/s
	FPM75	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF ECOWEAR 1000	NBR70	-30 °C...+80 °C	
	MVQ70	-55 °C...+80 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.
The pressure on the standard version is limited to 16 bar.

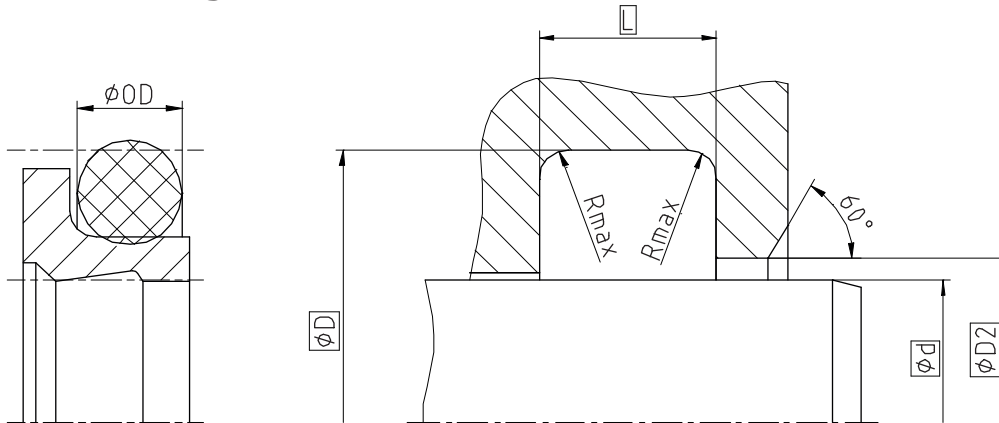
Ordering example

A26-F, d=70mm, D=78,8mm, L=6,3mm, SKF ECOFLON 3 / NBR70

Wiper A26-F
Profile

70 x 78,8 x 6,3
d x D x L

SKF ECOFLON 3 / NBR70
Sealing material / Energizer



	PU		PTFE	
Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H9	ØOD	L +0,2	Rmax	ØD1 H11
≥ 5 ... ≤ 12	d + 4,8	1,78	3,7	0,4	d + 1,5
> 12 ... < 65	d + 6,8	2,62	5,0	0,7	d + 1,5
≥ 65 ... < 180	d + 8,8	3,53	6,0	1,0	d + 1,5
> 180 ... < 300	d + 12,2	5,33	8,4	1,5	d + 2,0
> 300 ... < 650	d + 16,0	7,00	11,0	1,5	d + 2,0
> 650 ... < 1000	d + 20,0	8,40	14,0	2,0	d + 2,5
> 1000 ... < 2500	d + 27,3	10,00	16,0	2,0	d + 2,5

Operating parameters

Glide ring	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed
X-ECOPUR™	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	5 m/s
XH-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	
XS-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	
G-ECOPUR 54D™		-30 °C...+100 °C	
SKF ECOFLON 1 SKF ECOFLON 2 SKF ECOFLON 3 SKF ECOFLON 4	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	10 m/s
	FPM75	-20 °C...+200 °C	
SKF ECOWEAR 1000	NBR70	-30 °C...+80 °C	
	MVQ70	-55 °C...+80 °C	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.
The pressure on the standard version is limited to 16 bar.

Ordering example

A27-F, d=70mm, D=78,8mm, L=6mm, SKF ECOFLON 3 / NBR70

Wiper A27-F
Profile

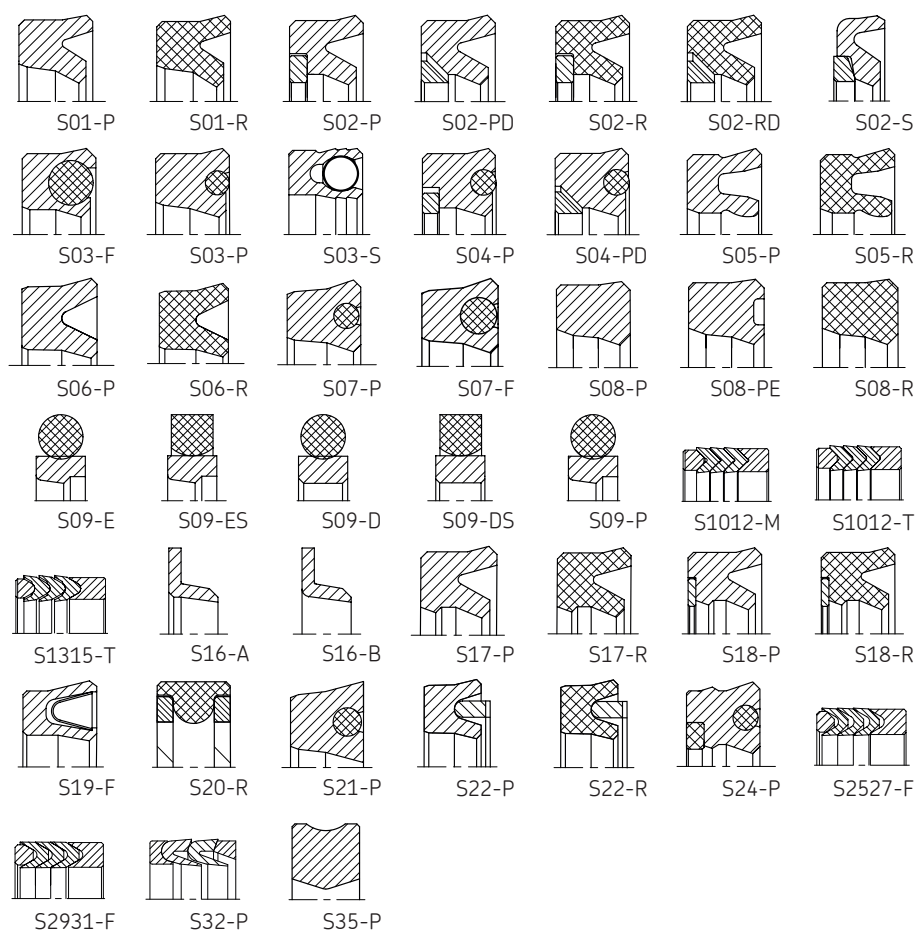
70 x 78,8 x 6
d x D x L

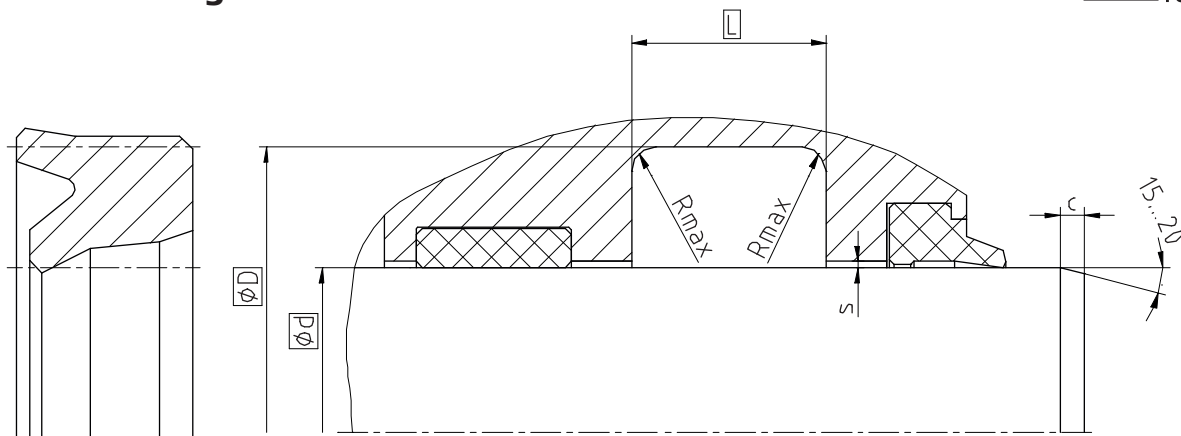
SKF ECOFLON 3 / NBR70
Sealing material / Energizer



Rod Seals

Rod Seals





Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 11 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,33	0,17	0,11	0,05
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	0,37	0,22	0,16	0,10
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,46	0,31	0,25	0,19
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	0,54	0,39	0,32	0,26
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	0,61	0,46	0,39	0,33
> 500 ... ≤ 700	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	0,67	0,52	0,45	0,39
> 700	d + 40	32,0	0,4	13,0	0,67	0,52	0,45	0,39

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	400 bar (40 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	0,7 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

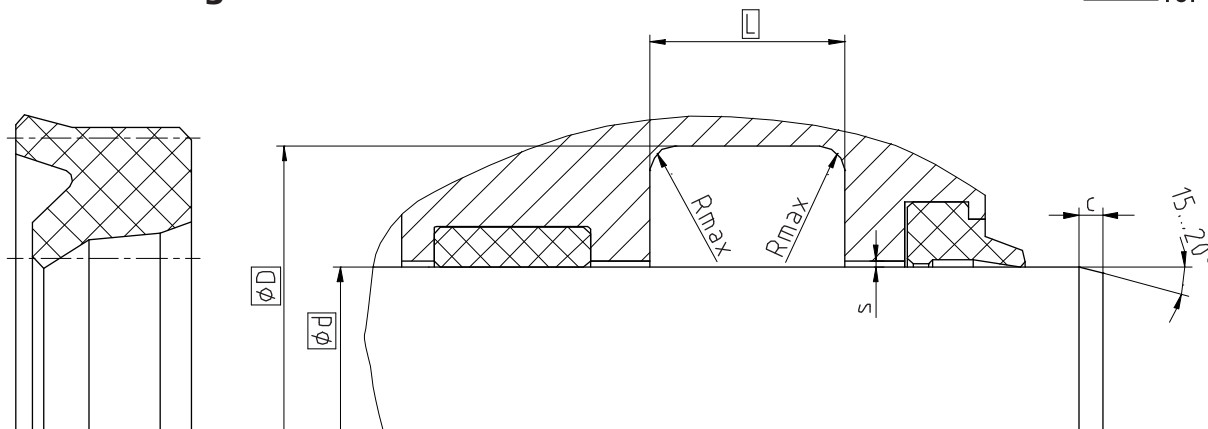
Ordering example

S01-P, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR®

Rod Seal S01-P
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*		
					20 bar	100 bar	160 bar
≥ 11 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,23	0,16	0,14
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	0,26	0,19	0,17
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,31	0,24	0,22
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	0,34	0,27	0,25
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	0,37	0,30	0,29
> 500 ... ≤ 700	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	0,40	0,34	0,32
> 700	d + 40	32,0	0,4	13,0	0,40	0,34	0,32

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOSIL	-60 °C...+200 °C	-	-
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C	0,5 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

S01-R, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1

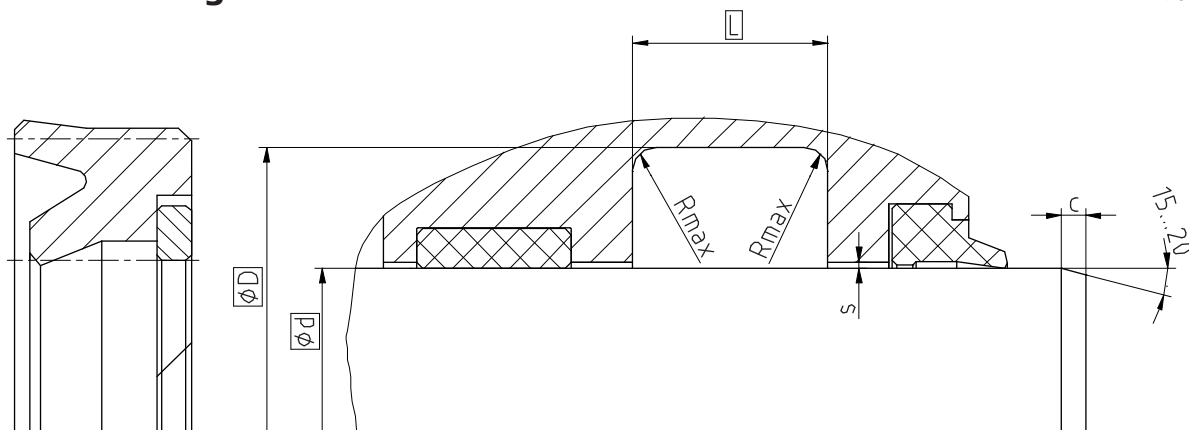
Rod Seal S01-R
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

SKF ECORUBBER-1
Sealing material

Rod seals

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	400 bar	700 bar
≥ 23 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,80	0,80	0,30	0,04
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	1,00	1,00	0,37	0,04
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	1,50	1,47	0,46	0,05
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	2,00	1,77	0,54	0,06
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	2,50	2,06	0,62	0,06
> 500 ... ≤ 700	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	3,00	2,43	0,76	0,06
> 700	d + 40	32,0	0,4	13,0	3,00	2,43	0,76	0,06

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	700 bar (70 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™		-40 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
G-ECOPUR™		-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

S02-P, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL

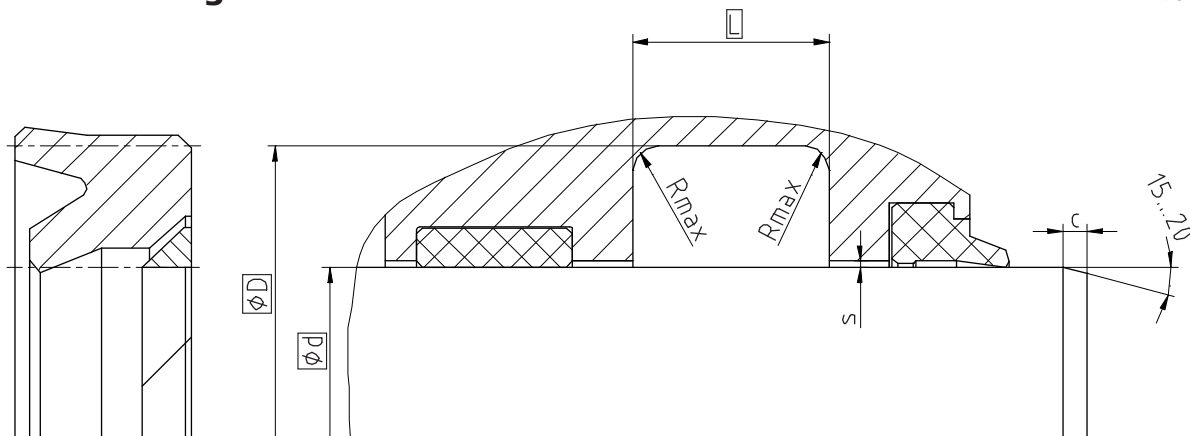
Rod Seal S02-P
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Backup ring

Rod seals

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	400 bar	700 bar
> 16 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,80	0,80	0,30	0,04
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	1,00	1,00	0,37	0,04
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	1,50	1,47	0,46	0,05
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	2,00	1,77	0,54	0,06
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	2,50	2,06	0,62	0,06
> 500 ... ≤ 700	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	3,00	2,43	0,76	0,06
> 700	d + 40	32,0	0,4	13,0	3,00	2,43	0,76	0,06

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	700 bar (70 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™		-40 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
G-ECOPUR™		-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

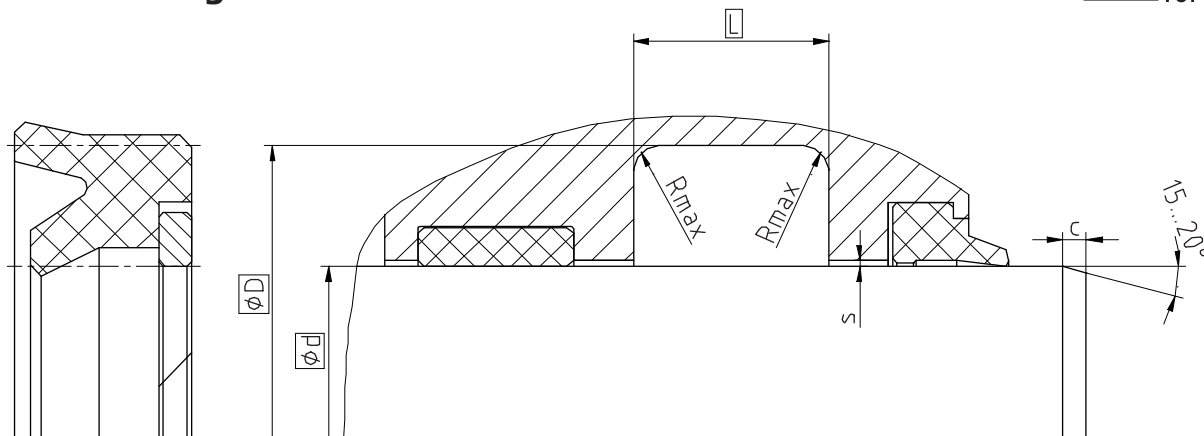
Ordering example

S02-PD, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL

Rod Seal S02-PD
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*		
					20 bar	100 bar	250 bar
≥ 23 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,60	0,80	0,52
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	1,00	1,00	0,66
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	1,50	1,40	0,78
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	2,00	1,66	0,88
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	2,50	1,91	1,00
> 500 ... ≤ 700	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	3,00	2,18	1,13
> 700	d + 40	32,0	0,4	13,0	3,00	2,18	1,13

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C ... +100 °C	0,5 m/s	250 bar (25 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	SKF ECOFLON 2	-20 °C ... +200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-40 °C ... +100 °C		
	SKF ECOFLON 2	-50 °C ... +150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-25 °C ... +100 °C		
	SKF ECOFLON 2	-25 °C ... +150 °C		
SKF ECOFLAS	SKF ECOPAER	-10 °C ... +200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

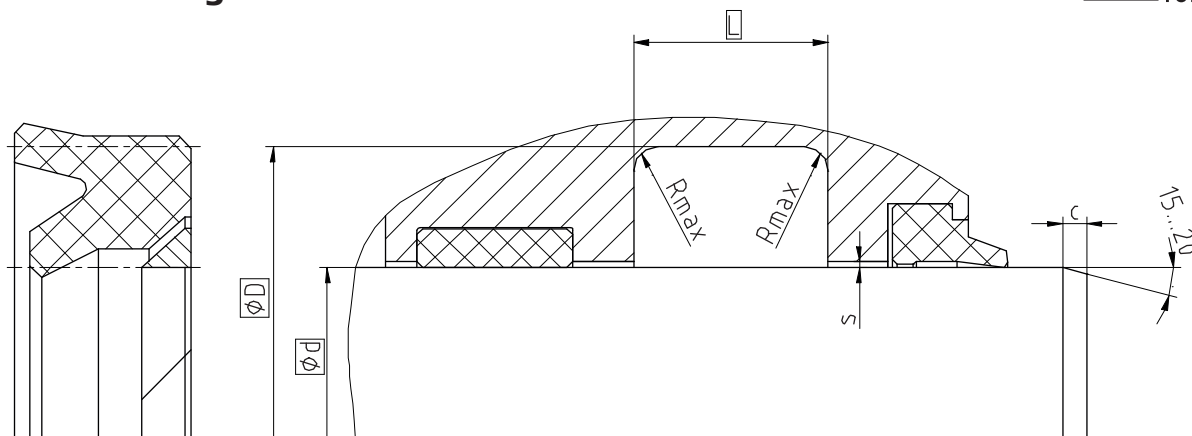
Ordering example

S02-R, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Rod Seal S02-R
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*		
					20 bar	100 bar	250 bar
> 16 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,60	0,80	0,52
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	1,00	1,00	0,66
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	1,50	1,40	0,78
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	2,00	1,66	0,88
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	2,50	1,91	1,00
> 500 ... ≤ 700	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	3,00	2,18	1,13
> 700	d + 40	32,0	0,4	13,0	3,00	2,18	1,13

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C ... +100 °C	0,5 m/s	250 bar (25 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	SKF ECOFLON 2	-20 °C ... +200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-40 °C ... +100 °C		
	SKF ECOFLON 2	-50 °C ... +150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-25 °C ... +100 °C		
	SKF ECOFLON 2	-25 °C ... +150 °C		
SKF ECOFLAS	SKF ECOPAOK	-10 °C ... +200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

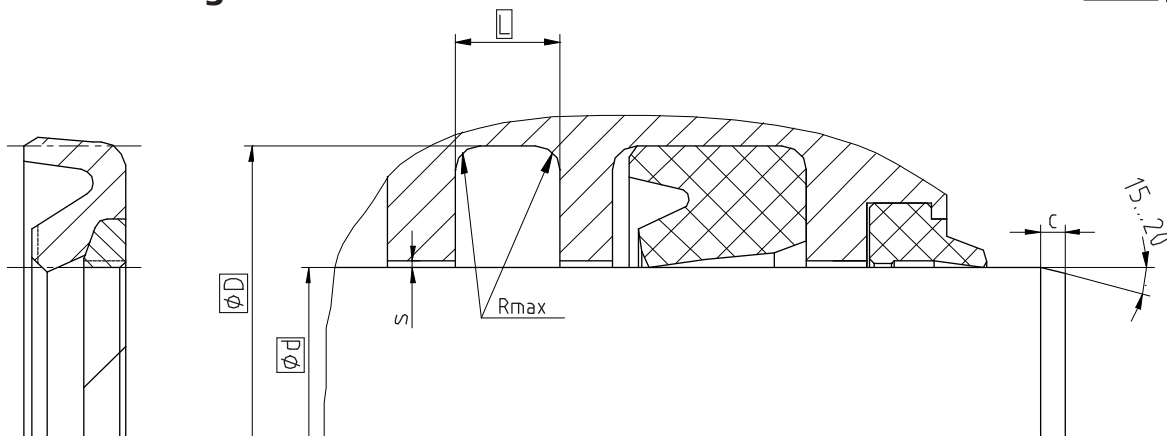
Ordering example

S02-RD, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Rod Seal S02-RD
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	ØOD	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
						100 bar	200 bar	400 bar	600 bar
> 4 ... ≤ 8	d + 4,9	2,2	0,4	2,5	1,78	0,30	0,20	0,15	0,05
> 8 ... ≤ 19	d + 7,3	3,2	0,6	3,5	2,62	0,40	0,25	0,15	0,05
> 19 ... ≤ 38	d + 10,7	4,2	1,0	4,5	3,53	0,40	0,25	0,20	0,10
> 38 ... ≤ 200	d + 15,1	6,3	1,3	5,0	5,33	0,50	0,30	0,20	0,10
> 200 ... ≤ 256	d + 20,5	8,1	1,8	6,0	7,00	0,60	0,35	0,25	0,15
> 256 ... ≤ 600	d + 24,0	8,1	1,8	8,0	7,00	0,60	0,35	0,25	0,15

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	5 m/s	400 bar (40 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	5 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	7 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™		-40 °C...+100 °C	5 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

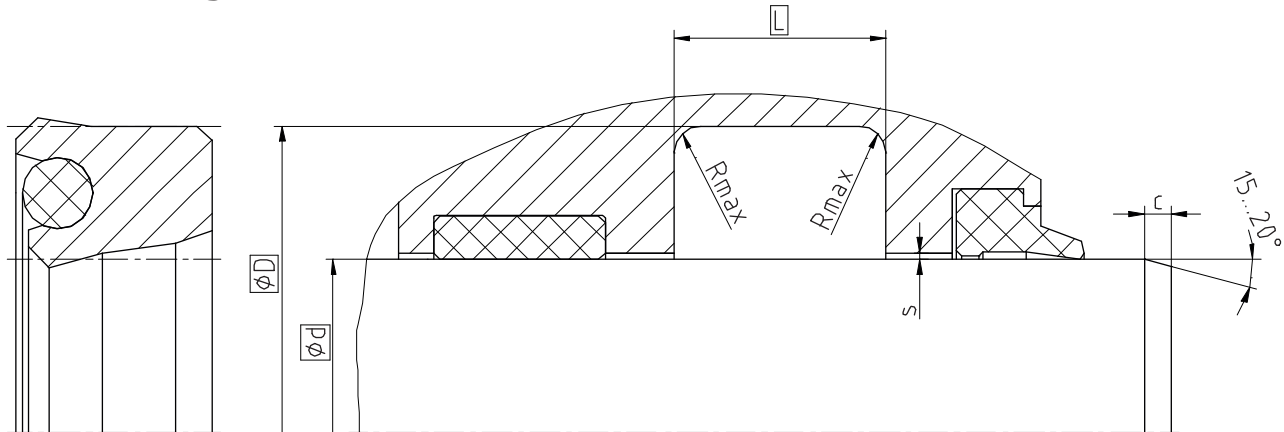
Ordering example

S02-S, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL

Rod Seal S02-S
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 5 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,33	0,18	0,10	0,05
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	0,37	0,23	0,15	0,10
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,46	0,33	0,25	0,18
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	0,54	0,38	0,33	0,25
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	0,61	0,45	0,40	0,33
> 500 ... ≤ 600	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	0,67	0,50	0,45	0,40
> 600 ... ≤ 1000	d + 40	32,0	0,4	13,0	0,67	0,50	0,45	0,40
> 1000 ... ≤ 1600	d + 50	40,0	0,4	15,0	0,80	0,60	0,50	0,40
> 1600 ... ≤ 2000	d + 60	47,0	0,4	18,0	0,90	0,70	0,50	0,40
> 2000 ... ≤ 2500	d + 80	62,0	0,4	20,0	0,90	0,70	0,50	0,40

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹	
ECOPUR®	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	400 bar (40 MPa)	
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s		
S-ECOPUR™					
T-ECOPUR™	MVQ70	-50 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s		
G-ECOPUR™	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

S03-P, d=100mm, d=115mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR® / NBR70

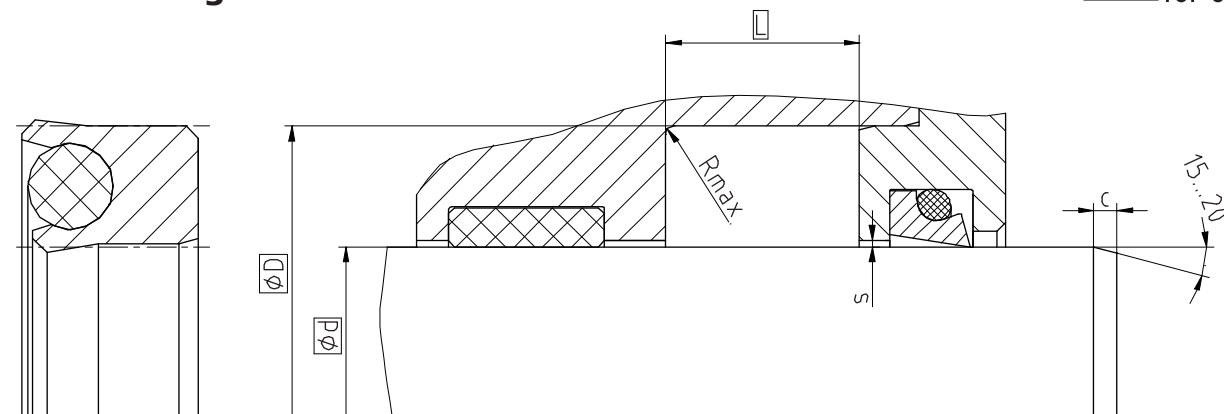
Rod Seal S03-P
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

ECOPUR® / NBR 70
Sealing material / Energizer

Rod seals

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 5 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,40	0,20	0,15	0,09
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	0,45	0,22	0,17	0,10
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,75	0,40	0,33	0,18
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	0,87	0,48	0,38	0,20
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	0,87	0,48	0,38	0,20
> 500 ... ≤ 600	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	0,87	0,48	0,38	0,20

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 1	MVQ70	-55 °C...+200 °C	1,0 m/s	200 bar (20 MPa)
SKF ECOFLON 2	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C		400 bar (40 MPa)
SKF ECOFLON 3	FPM75	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECOFLON 4	EPDM70	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOWEAR 1000	NBR70	-30 °C...+80 °C	0,5 m/s	200 bar (20 MPa)
	MVQ70	-55 °C...+80 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

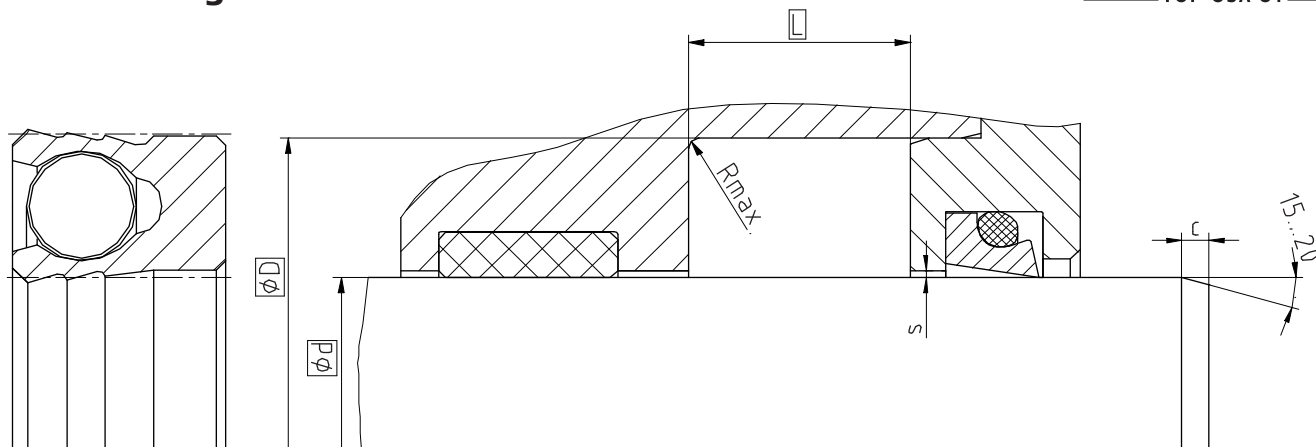
Ordering example

S03-F, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, SKF ECOFLON 3 / FPM75

Rod Seal S03-F
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

SKF ECOFLON 3 / FPM75
Sealing material / Energizer



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2 μm	0,05...0,3 μm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 μm	≤ 1,6 μm
Groove face	≤ 15 μm	≤ 3 μm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*				
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	300 bar	400 bar
≥ 6 ... ≤ 10	d + 4	3,5	0,4	3,5	0,25	0,12	0,10	0,08	0,07
> 10 ... ≤ 30	d + 6	5,0	0,4	3,0	0,35	0,17	0,12	0,10	0,08
> 30 ... ≤ 120	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	0,45	0,22	0,17	0,12	0,10
> 120 ... ≤ 200	d + 15	11,5	0,4	5,0	0,75	0,40	0,33	0,25	0,18
> 200 ... ≤ 250	d + 20	13,0	0,4	6,0	0,87	0,48	0,38	0,28	0,20
> 250 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	18,5	0,4	8,5	0,87	0,48	0,38	0,28	0,20
> 500 ... ≤ 1600	d + 30	23,0	0,4	10,0	0,87	0,48	0,38	0,28	0,20

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Spring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 1	1.4310	-200 °C...+260 °C	1 m/s	200 bar (20 MPa)
SKF ECOFLON 2 SKF ECOFLON 3 SKF ECOFLON 4				400 bar (40 MPa)
SKF ECOWEAR 1000		-200 °C...+80 °C	0,5 m/s	200 bar (20 MPa)

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

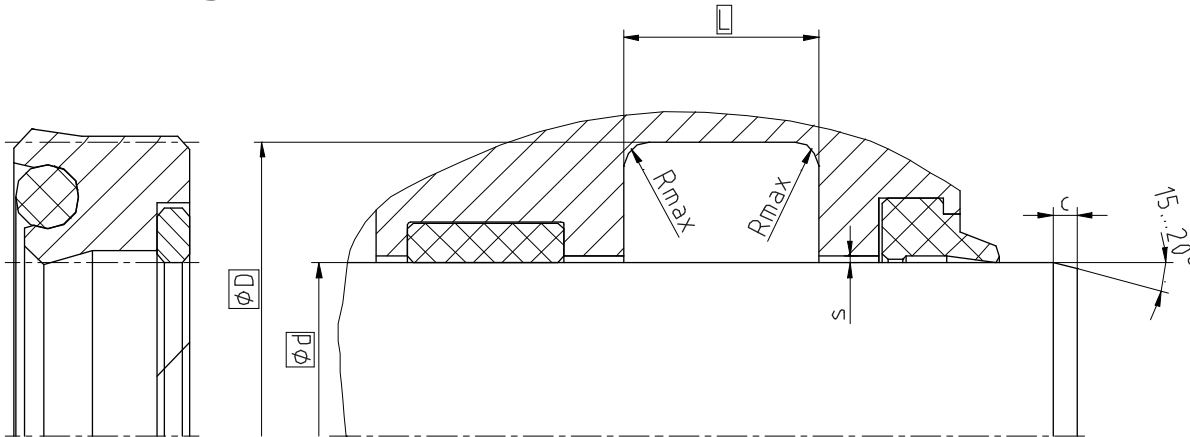
Ordering example

S03-S, d=100mm, D=110mm, L=8,0mm, SKF ECOFLON 3 / 1.4310

Rod Seal S03-S
Profile

100 x 110 x 8
d x D x L

SKF ECOFLON 3 / 1.4310
Sealing material / Spring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	400 bar	700 bar
≥ 22 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,80	0,80	0,30	0,04
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	1,00	1,00	0,37	0,04
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	1,50	1,47	0,46	0,05
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	2,00	1,77	0,54	0,06
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	2,50	2,06	0,62	0,06
> 500 ... ≤ 600	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	3,00	2,43	0,76	0,06

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	NBR70	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	700 bar (70 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™			-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™			-40 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	MVQ70				

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

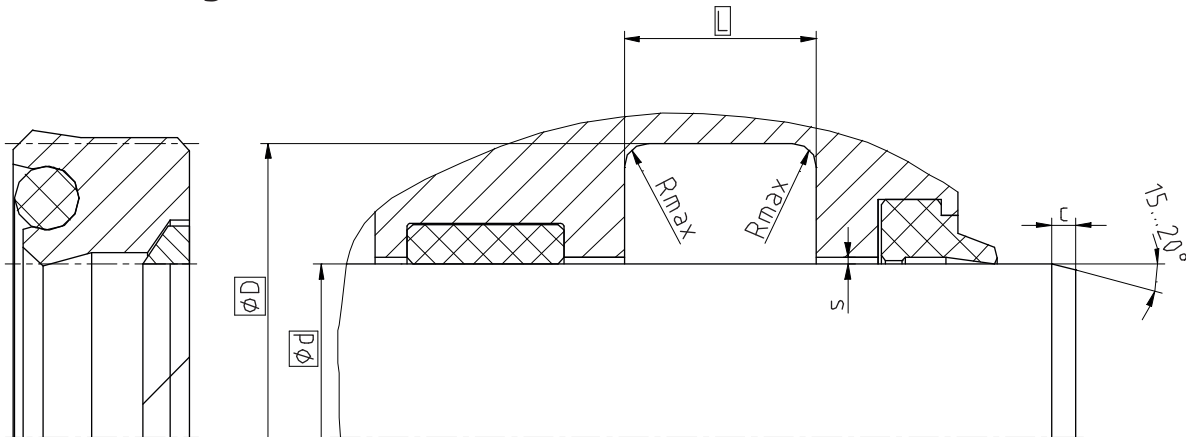
¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

S04-P, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR® / NBR70 / SKF ECOTAL

Rod Seal S04-P 100 x 115 x 10 ECOPUR® / NBR70 / SKF ECOTAL
Profile d x D x L Sealing material / Energizer



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	400 bar	700 bar
> 16 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,80	0,80	0,30	0,04
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	1,00	1,00	0,37	0,04
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	1,50	1,47	0,46	0,05
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	2,00	1,77	0,54	0,06
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	2,50	2,06	0,62	0,06
> 500 ... ≤ 600	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	3,00	2,43	0,76	0,06

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	NBR70	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	700 bar (70 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™			-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™			-40 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
	MVQ70				

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

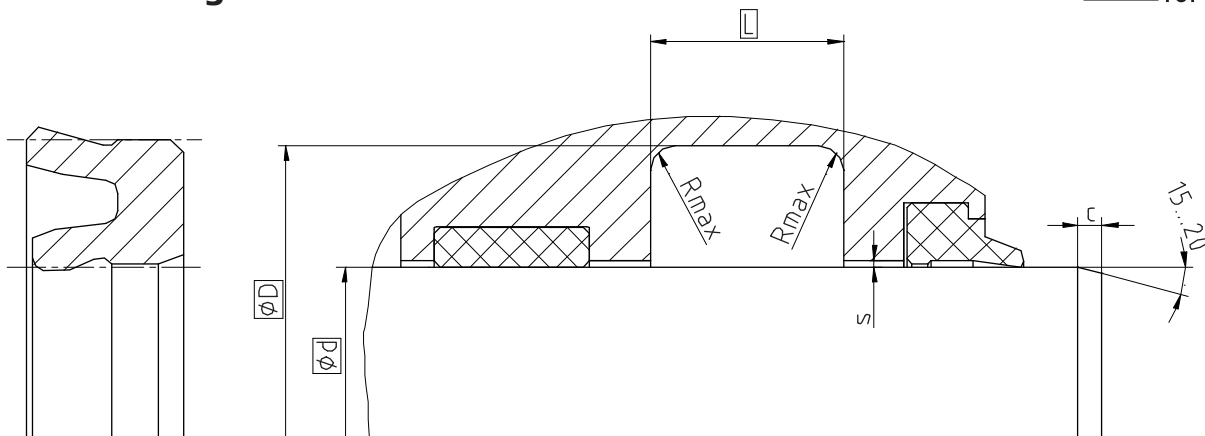
Ordering example

S04-PD, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR® / NBR70 / SKF ECOTAL

Rod Seal S04-PD
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

ECOPUR® / NBR70 / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Energizer / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	s*
≥ 5 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,33
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	0,37
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 12	9,0	0,4	5,0	0,46
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 16	14,0	0,4	6,0	0,54
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 20	17,0	0,4	8,5	0,61
> 500 ... ≤ 700	d + 24	25,0	0,4	10,0	0,67
> 700 ... ≤ 1000	d + 30	32,0	0,4	13,0	0,67
> 1000	d + 40	32,0	0,4	13,0	0,67

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	1 m/s	25 bar (2,5 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
S-ECOPUR™		2 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	1 m/s	
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

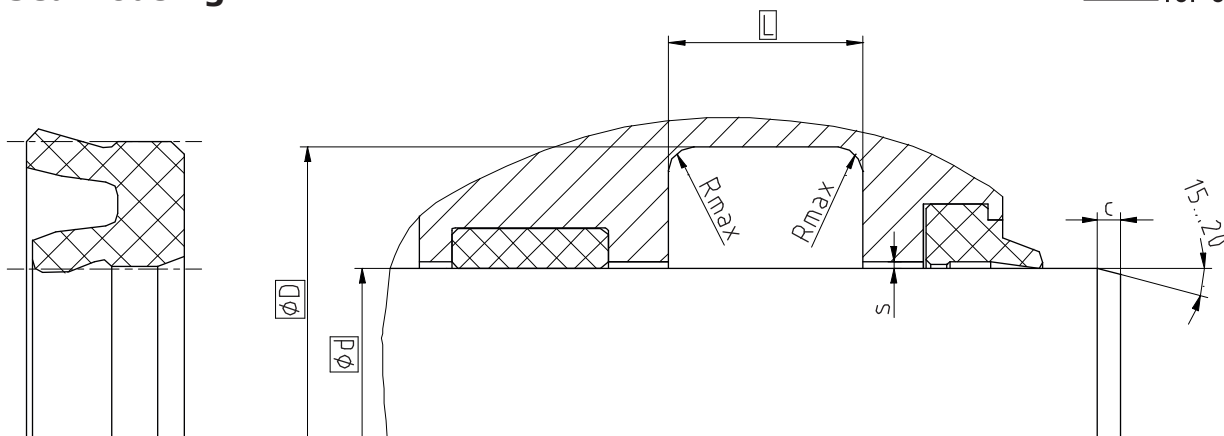
Ordering example

S05-P, d=100mm, D=112mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR®

Rod Seal S05-P
Profile

100 x 112 x 10
d x D x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	s*
≥ 5 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,33
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	0,37
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 12	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,46
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 16	14,0	0,4	6,0	0,54
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 20	17,0	0,4	8,5	0,61
> 500 ... ≤ 700	d + 24	25,0	0,4	10,0	0,67
> 700 ... ≤ 1000	d + 30	32,0	0,4	13,0	0,67
> 1000	d + 40	32,0	0,4	13,0	0,67

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	1 m/s	25 bar (2,5 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

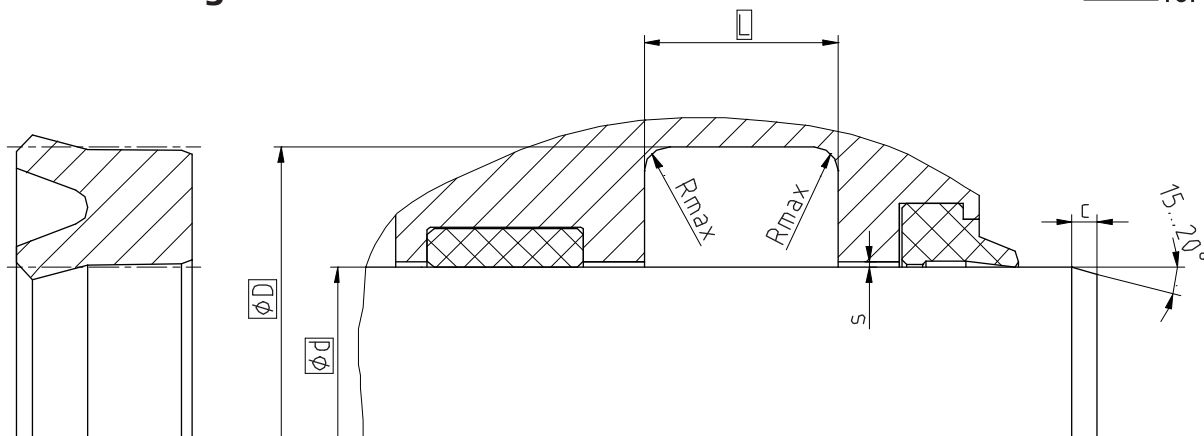
Ordering example

S05-R, d=100mm, D=112 mm, L=10mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1

Rod Seal S05-R
Profile

100 x 112 x 10
d x D x L

SKF ECORUBBER-1
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 6 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,33	0,17	0,11	0,05
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	0,37	0,22	0,16	0,10
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,46	0,31	0,25	0,19
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	0,54	0,39	0,32	0,26
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	0,61	0,46	0,39	0,33
> 500 ... ≤ 700	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	0,67	0,52	0,45	0,39
> 700	d + 40	32,0	0,4	13,0	0,67	0,52	0,45	0,39

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	400 bar (40 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
S-ECOPUR™		0,7 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

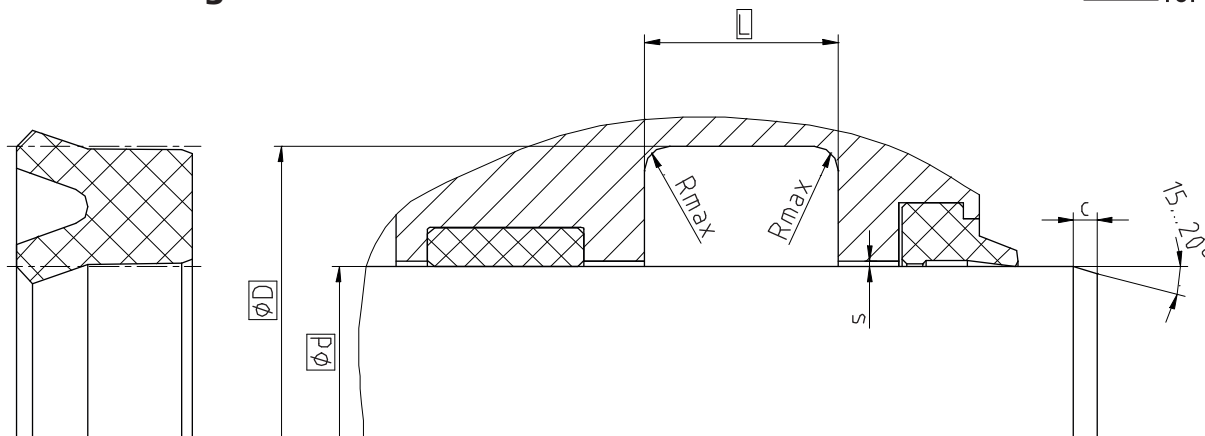
Ordering example

S06-P, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR®

Rod Seal S06-P
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*		
					20 bar	100 bar	160 bar
≥ 6 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,23	0,16	0,14
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	0,26	0,19	0,17
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,31	0,24	0,22
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	0,34	0,27	0,25
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	0,37	0,30	0,29
> 500 ... ≤ 700	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	0,40	0,34	0,32
> 700	d + 40	32,0	0,4	13,0	0,40	0,34	0,32

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOSIL	-60 °C...+200 °C	-	-
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C	0,5 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

S06-R, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1

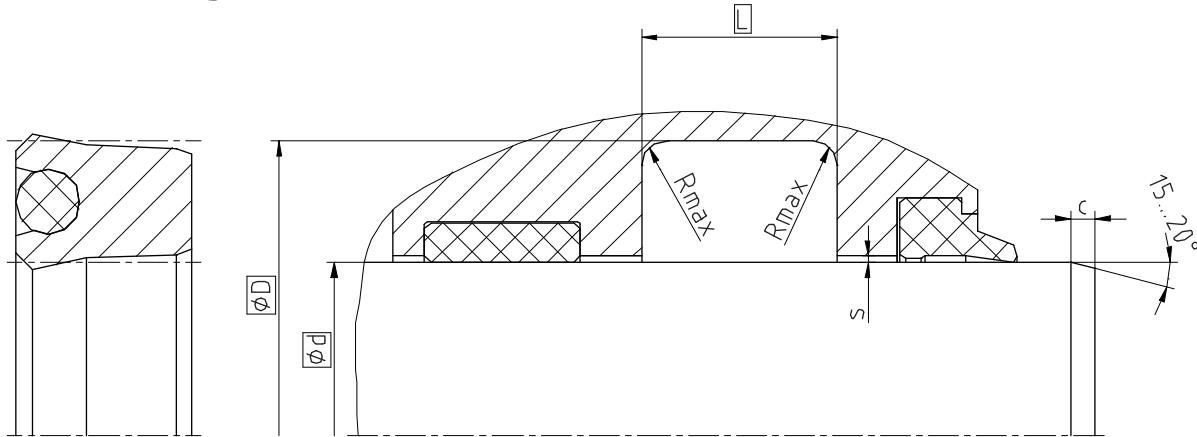
Rod Seal S06-R
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

SKF ECORUBBER-1
Sealing material

Rod seals

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 5 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,33	0,17	0,11	0,05
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	0,37	0,22	0,16	0,10
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,46	0,31	0,25	0,19
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	0,54	0,39	0,32	0,26
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	0,61	0,46	0,39	0,33
> 500 ... ≤ 600	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	0,67	0,52	0,45	0,39

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹	
ECOPUR®	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	400 bar (40 MPa)	
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s		
S-ECOPUR™					
T-ECOPUR™	MVQ70	-50 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

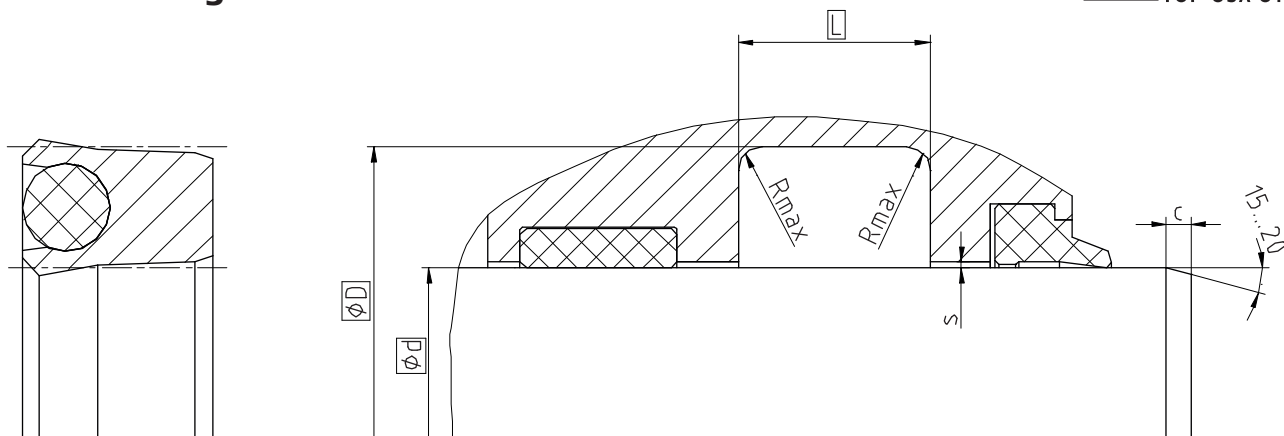
Ordering example

S07-P, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR / NBR70

Rod Seal S07-P
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

ECOPUR® / NBR70
Sealing material / Energizer



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 5 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,40	0,20	0,15	0,09
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	0,45	0,22	0,17	0,10
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,75	0,40	0,33	0,18
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	0,87	0,48	0,38	0,20
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	0,87	0,48	0,38	0,20
> 500 ... ≤ 600	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	0,87	0,48	0,38	0,20

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 1	MVQ70	-55 °C...+200 °C	1,0 m/s	200 bar (20 MPa)
SKF ECOFLON 2	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C		400 bar (40 MPa)
SKF ECOFLON 3	FPM75	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECOFLON 4	EPDM70	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOWEAR 1000	NBR70	-30 °C...+80 °C	0,5 m/s	200 bar (20 MPa)
	FPM75	-20 °C...+80 °C		
	EPDM70	-50 °C...+80 °C		
	MVQ70	-55 °C...+80 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

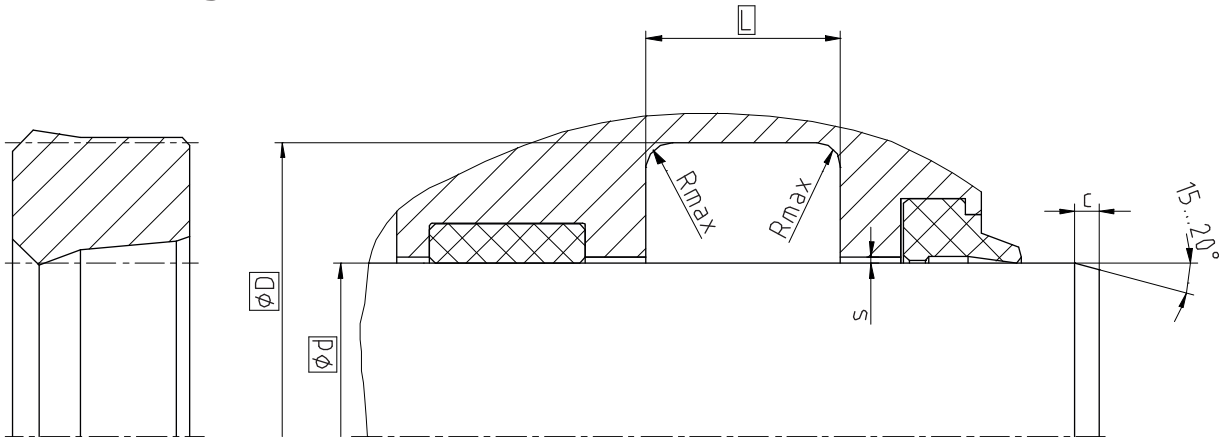
Ordering example

S07-F, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, SKF ECOFLON 3 / FPM75

Rod Seal S07-F
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

SKF ECOFLON 3 / FPM75
Sealing material / Energizer



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 5 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,33	0,17	0,11	0,05
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	0,37	0,22	0,16	0,10
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,46	0,31	0,25	0,19
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	0,54	0,39	0,32	0,26
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	0,61	0,46	0,39	0,33
> 500 ... ≤ 600	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	0,67	0,52	0,45	0,39
> 600	d + 40	32,0	0,4	13,0	0,67	0,52	0,45	0,39

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,3 m/s	400 bar (40 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	0,3 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	0,4 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	0,3 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

S08-P, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR®

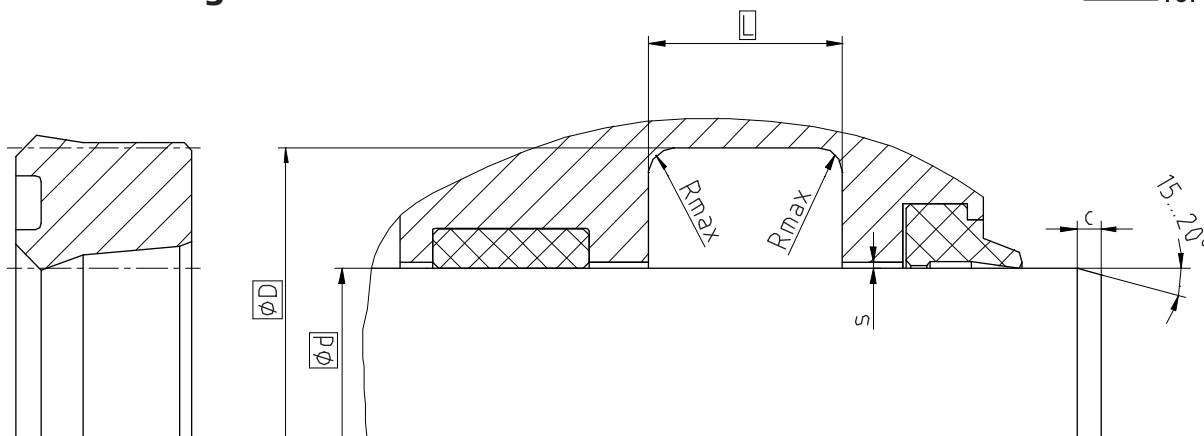
Rod Seal S08-P
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material

Rod seals

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 5 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,33	0,17	0,11	0,05
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	0,37	0,22	0,16	0,10
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,46	0,31	0,25	0,19
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	0,54	0,39	0,32	0,26
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	0,61	0,46	0,39	0,33
> 500 ... ≤ 600	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	0,67	0,52	0,45	0,39

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,3 m/s	400 bar (40 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	0,3 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	0,4 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	0,3 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

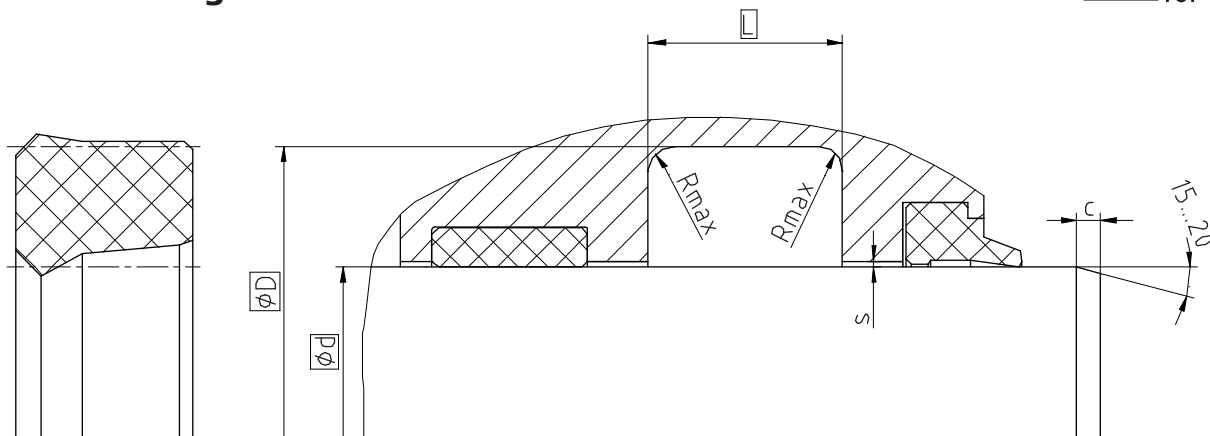
Ordering example

S08-PE, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR®

Rod Seal S08-PE
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*		
					20 bar	100 bar	160 bar
≥ 5 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,23	0,16	0,14
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	0,26	0,19	0,17
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,31	0,24	0,22
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	0,34	0,27	0,25
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	0,37	0,30	0,29
> 500 ... ≤ 600	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	0,40	0,34	0,32

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,3 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200°C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

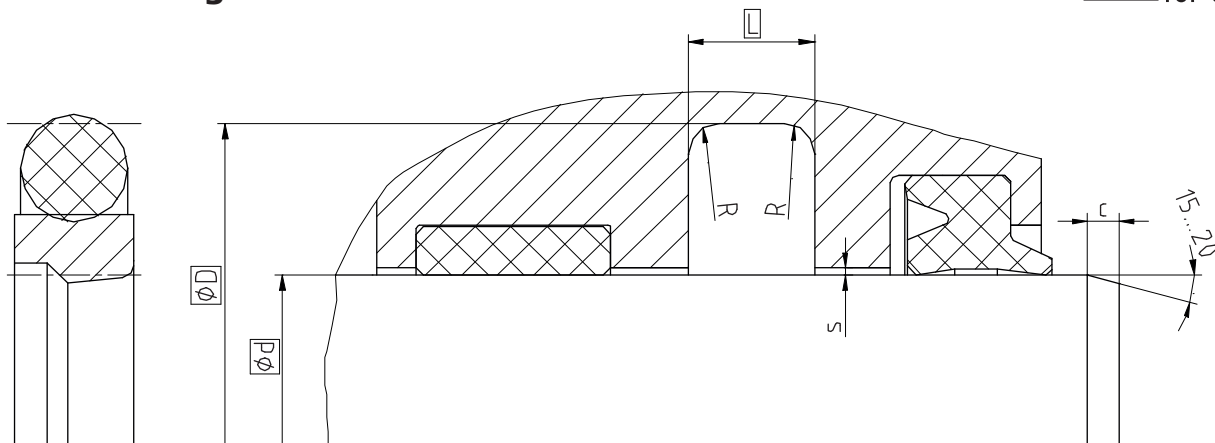
Ordering example

S08-R, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1

Rod Seal S08-R
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

SKF ECORUBBER-1
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	R	c	ØOD	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
						100 bar	200 bar	400 bar	600 bar
> 4 ... ≤ 8	d + 4,9	2,2	0,4	2,5	1,78	0,30	0,30	0,20	0,10
> 8 ... ≤ 19	d + 7,3	3,2	0,6	3,5	2,62	0,40	0,30	0,20	0,10
> 19 ... ≤ 38	d + 10,7	4,2	1,0	4,5	3,53	0,50	0,40	0,30	0,20
> 38 ... ≤ 200	d + 15,1	6,3	1,3	5,0	5,33	0,50	0,40	0,30	0,20
> 200 ... ≤ 256	d + 20,5	8,1	1,8	6,0	7,00	0,70	0,50	0,40	0,20
> 256 ... ≤ 650	d + 24,0	8,1	1,8	8,0	7,00	0,70	0,50	0,40	0,20
> 650 ... ≤ 1000	d + 27,3	9,5	2,5	10,0	8,40	0,80	0,70	0,50	0,30
> 1000 ... ≤ 3000	d + 38,0	13,8	3,0	12,0	12,00	1,10	0,80	0,70	0,40

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 80 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Glide ring	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
X-ECOPUR™ XH-ECOPUR™ XS-ECOPUR™ G-ECOPUR 54D™	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	5 m/s	600 bar (60 MPa)
	MVQ70	-55 °C...+110 °C		
SKF ECOWEAR 1000	NBR70	-30 °C...+80 °C		400 bar (40 MPa)
	MVQ70	-55 °C...+80 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

X-Slide S09-E, d=100mm, D=115,1mm, L=6,3mm, X-ECOPUR™ / NBR70

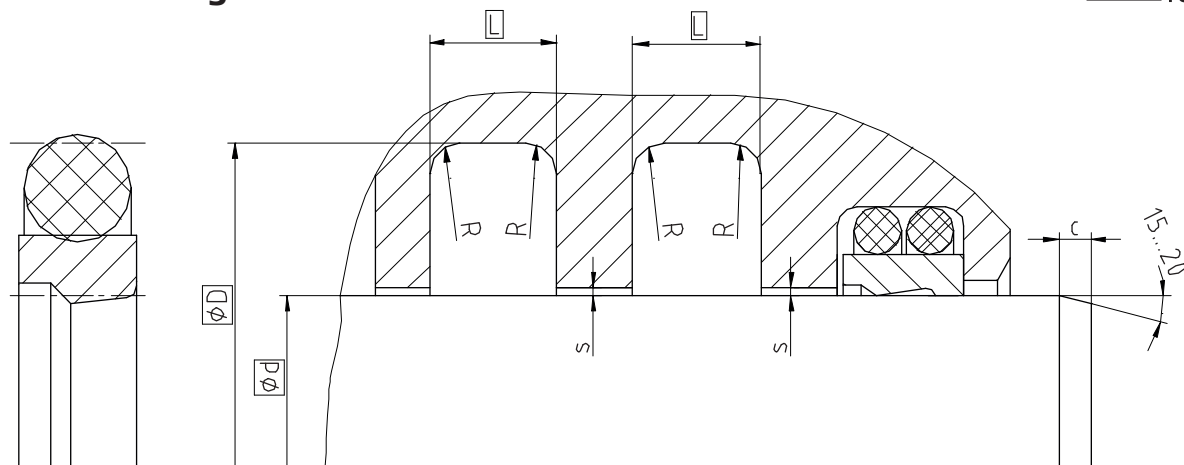
X-Slide S09-E
Profile

100 x 115,1 x 6,3
d x D x L

X-ECOPUR™ / NBR70
Sealing material / Energizer

Rod seals

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	R	c	ØOD	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
						100 bar	200 bar	400 bar	600 bar
> 4 ... ≤ 8	d + 4,9	2,2	0,4	2,5	1,78	0,30	0,20	0,15	0,05
> 8 ... ≤ 19	d + 7,3	3,2	0,6	3,5	2,62	0,40	0,25	0,15	0,05
> 19 ... ≤ 38	d + 10,7	4,2	1,0	4,5	3,53	0,40	0,25	0,20	0,10
> 38 ... ≤ 200	d + 15,1	6,3	1,3	5,0	5,33	0,50	0,30	0,20	0,10
> 200 ... ≤ 256	d + 20,5	8,1	1,8	6,0	7,00	0,60	0,35	0,25	0,15
> 256 ... ≤ 650	d + 24,0	8,1	1,8	8,0	7,00	0,60	0,35	0,25	0,15
> 650 ... ≤ 1000	d + 27,3	9,5	2,5	10,0	8,40	0,70	0,50	0,30	0,20
> 1000 ... ≤ 2000	d + 38,0	13,8	3,0	12,0	12,00	1,00	0,70	0,60	0,30

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 80 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Glide ring	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 2 SKF ECOFLON 3 SKF ECOFLON 3F SKF ECOFLON 4	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	10 m/s	600 bar (60 MPa)
	FPM70	-20 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

F-Slide S09-E, d=100mm, D=115,1mm, L=6,3mm, SKF ECOFLON 3F / NBR70

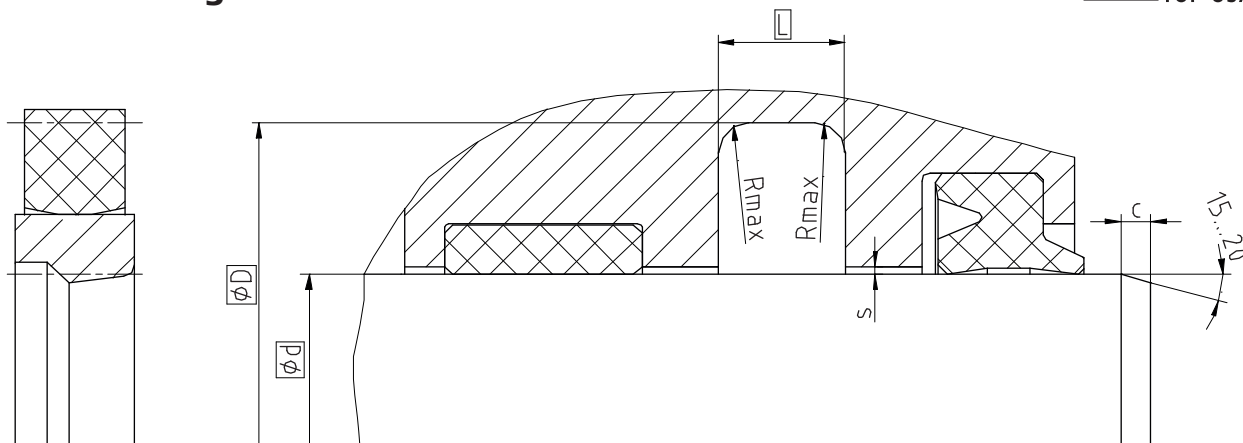
F-Slide S09-E
Profile

100 x 115,1 x 6,3
d x D x L

SKF ECOFLON 3F / NBR70
Sealing material / Energizer

Rod seals

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					100 bar	200 bar	400 bar	600 bar
> 4 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	5,0	0,2	4,0	0,50	0,40	0,30	0,20
> 50 ... ≤ 60	d + 15	7,5	0,3	5,0	0,50	0,40	0,30	0,20
> 60 ... ≤ 200	d + 20	10,0	0,4	6,0	0,70	0,50	0,40	0,20
> 200 ... ≤ 300	d + 25	12,5	0,4	8,5	0,80	0,60	0,50	0,30
> 300 ... ≤ 530	d + 30	15,0	0,8	10,0	0,90	0,70	0,60	0,30
> 530 ... ≤ 680	d + 35	17,5	1,2	11,5	1,00	0,80	0,70	0,30
> 680 ... ≤ 1500	d + 40	20,0	1,2	13,0	1,10	0,90	0,80	0,40

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 80 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Glide ring	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
X-ECOPUR™ XH-ECOPUR™ XS-ECOPUR™ G-ECOPUR 54D™	SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	5 m/s	600 bar (60 MPa)
	ECOSIL	-60 °C...+110 °C		
SKF ECOWEAR 1000	SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+80 °C		400 bar (40 MPa)
	SKF ECOSIL	-60 °C...+80 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

X-Slide S09-ES, d=100mm, D=120mm, L=10mm, X-ECOPUR™ / SKF ECORUBBER-1

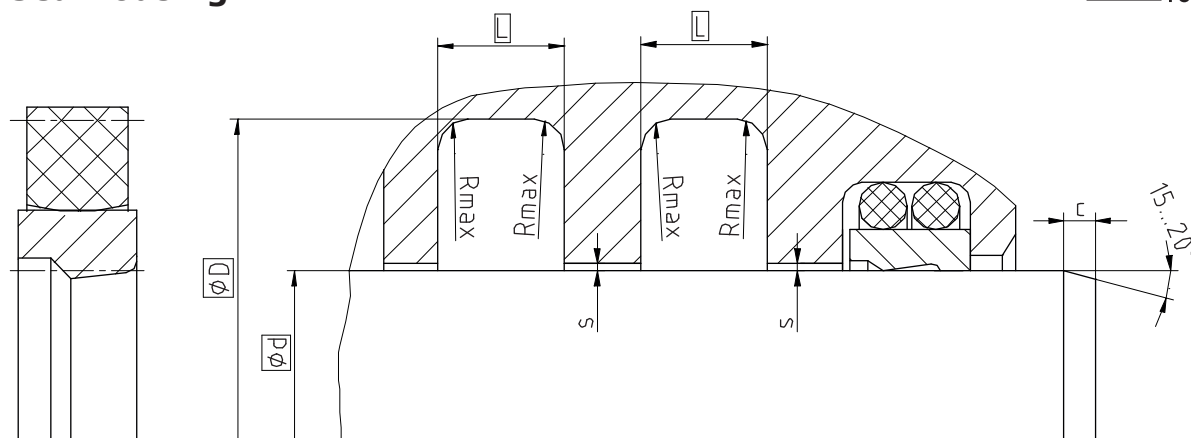
X-Slide S09-ES
Profile

100 x 120 x 10
d x D x L

X-ECOPUR™ / SKF ECORUBBER-1
Sealing material / Energizer

Rod seals

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					100 bar	200 bar	400 bar	600 bar
> 4 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	5,0	0,2	4,0	0,40	0,30	0,20	0,10
> 50 ... ≤ 60	d + 15	7,5	0,3	5,0	0,50	0,30	0,20	0,10
> 60 ... ≤ 200	d + 20	10,0	0,4	6,0	0,60	0,40	0,25	0,15
> 200 ... ≤ 300	d + 25	12,5	0,4	8,5	0,60	0,40	0,25	0,15
> 300 ... ≤ 530	d + 30	15,0	0,8	10,0	0,70	0,50	0,30	0,20
> 530 ... ≤ 680	d + 35	17,5	1,2	11,5	0,80	0,60	0,50	0,20
> 680 ... ≤ 1500	d + 40	20,0	1,2	13,0	1,00	0,70	0,60	0,30

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 80 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Glide ring	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 2 SKF ECOFLON 3 SKF ECOFLON 3F SKF ECOFLON 4	SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	10 m/s	600 bar (60 MPa)
	SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

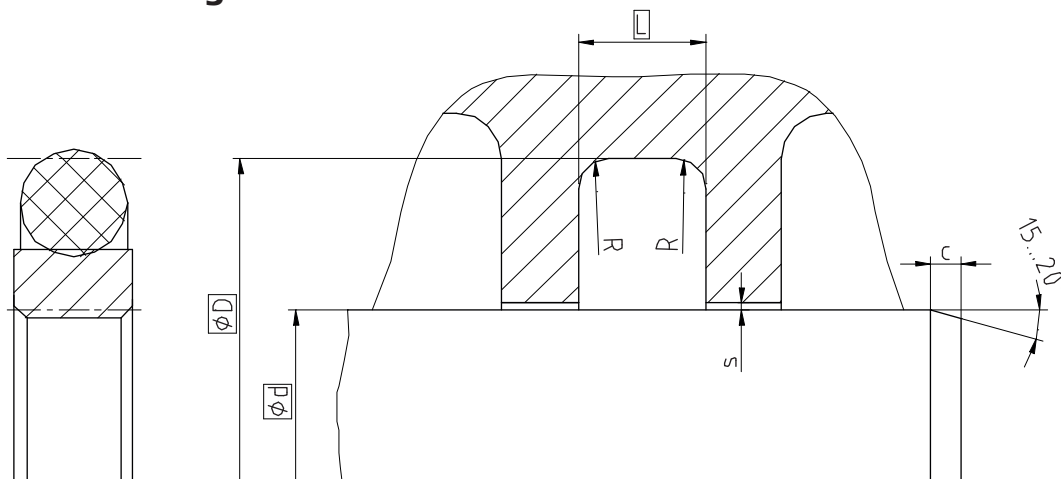
Ordering example

F-Slide S09-ES, d=100mm, D=120mm, L=10mm, SKF ECOFLON 3F / SKF ECORUBBER-1

F-Slide S09-ES
Profile

100 x 120 x 10
d x D x L

SKF ECOFLON 3F / SKF ECORUBBER-1
Sealing material / Energizer



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	R	c	ØOD	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
						100 bar	200 bar	400 bar	600 bar
> 4 ... ≤ 8	d + 4,9	2,2	0,4	2,5	1,78	0,30	0,30	0,20	0,10
> 8 ... ≤ 19	d + 7,3	3,2	0,6	3,5	2,62	0,40	0,30	0,20	0,10
> 19 ... ≤ 38	d + 10,7	4,2	1,0	4,5	3,53	0,50	0,40	0,30	0,20
> 38 ... ≤ 200	d + 15,1	6,3	1,3	5,0	5,33	0,50	0,40	0,30	0,20
> 200 ... ≤ 256	d + 20,5	8,1	1,8	6,0	7,00	0,70	0,50	0,40	0,20
> 256 ... ≤ 650	d + 24,0	8,1	1,8	8,0	7,00	0,70	0,50	0,40	0,20
> 650 ... ≤ 1000	d + 27,3	9,5	2,5	10,0	8,40	0,80	0,70	0,50	0,30
> 1000 ... ≤ 3000	d + 38,0	13,8	3,0	12,0	12,00	1,10	0,80	0,70	0,40

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 80 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Glide ring	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
X-ECOPUR™ XH-ECOPUR™ XS-ECOPUR™ G-ECOPUR 54D™	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	5 m/s	600 bar (60 MPa)
	MVQ70	-55 °C...+110 °C		
	NBR70	-30 °C...+80 °C		400 bar (40 MPa)
SKF ECOWEAR 1000	MVQ70	-55 °C...+80 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

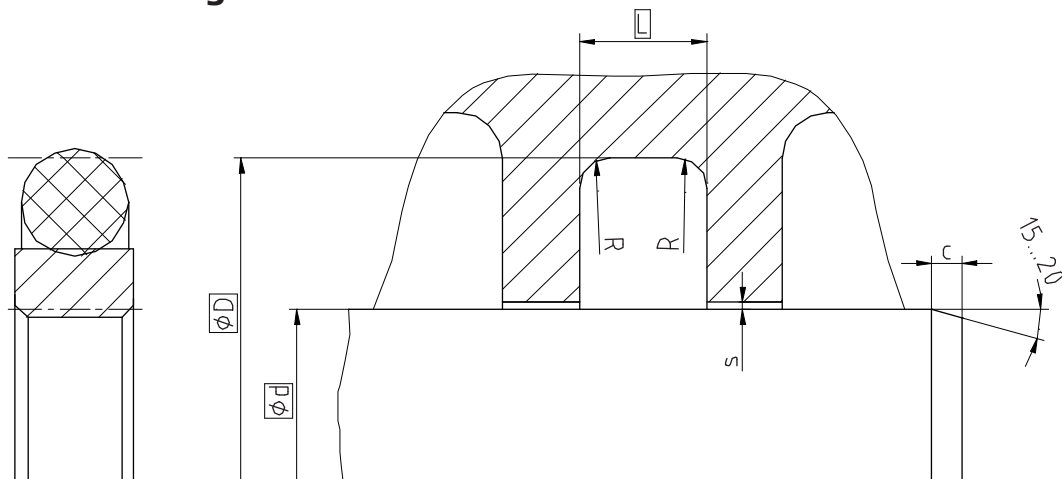
Ordering example

X-Slide S09-D, d=100mm, D=115,1mm, L=6,3mm, X-ECOPUR™ / NBR70

X-Slide S09-D
Profile

100 x 115,1 x 6,3
d x D x L

X-ECOPUR™ / NBR70
Sealing material / Energizer



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2 \mu\text{m}$	0,05...0,3 μm
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

$\varnothing d$ f8	$\varnothing D$ H10	$L +0,2$	R	c	$\varnothing OD$	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
						100 bar	200 bar	400 bar	600 bar
> 4 ... ≤ 8	d + 4,9	2,2	0,4	2,5	1,78	0,30	0,20	0,15	0,05
> 8 ... ≤ 19	d + 7,3	3,2	0,6	3,5	2,62	0,40	0,25	0,15	0,05
> 19 ... ≤ 38	d + 10,7	4,2	1,0	4,5	3,53	0,40	0,25	0,20	0,10
> 38 ... ≤ 200	d + 15,1	6,3	1,3	5,0	5,33	0,50	0,30	0,20	0,10
> 200 ... ≤ 256	d + 20,5	8,1	1,8	6,0	7,00	0,60	0,35	0,25	0,15
> 256 ... ≤ 650	d + 24,0	8,1	1,8	8,0	7,00	0,60	0,35	0,25	0,15
> 650 ... ≤ 1000	d + 27,3	9,5	2,5	10,0	8,40	0,70	0,50	0,30	0,20
> 1000 ... ≤ 2000	d + 38,0	13,8	3,0	12,0	12,00	1,00	0,70	0,60	0,30

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 80 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Glide ring	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 2 SKF ECOFLON 3 SKF ECOFLON 3F SKF ECOFLON 4	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	10 m/s	600 bar (60 MPa)
	FPM70	-20 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

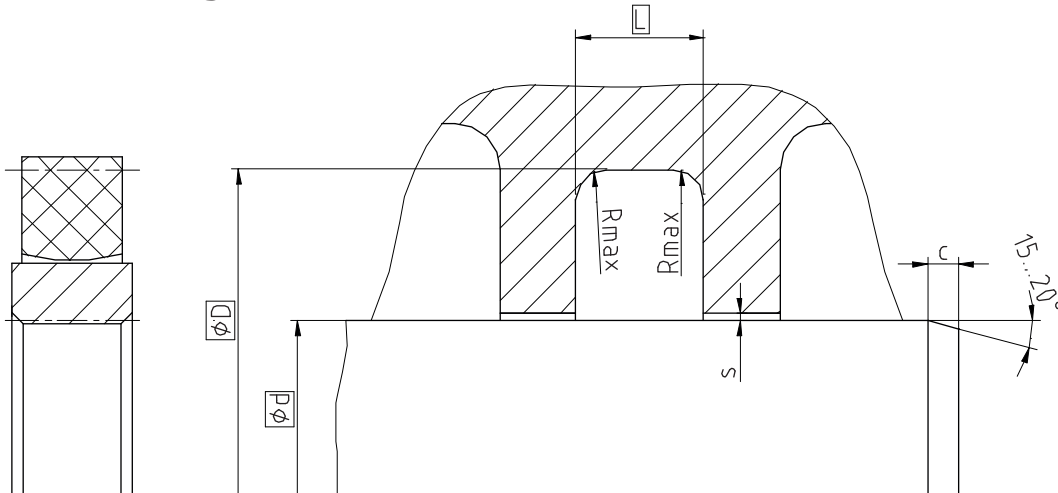
Ordering example

F-Slide S09-D, d=100mm, D=115,1mm, L=6,3mm, SKF ECOFLON 3F / NBR70

F-Slide S09-D
Profile

100 x 115,1 x 6,3
d x D x L

SKF ECOFLON 3F / NBR70
Sealing material / Energizer



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	$0,1...0,5 \mu\text{m}$
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of $0,5 \times R_z$ based on $C_{ref} = 0\%$

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					100 bar	200 bar	400 bar	600 bar
> 4 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	5,0	0,2	4,0	0,50	0,40	0,30	0,20
> 50 ... ≤ 60	d + 15	7,5	0,3	5,0	0,50	0,40	0,30	0,20
> 60 ... ≤ 200	d + 20	10,0	0,4	6,0	0,70	0,50	0,40	0,20
> 200 ... ≤ 300	d + 25	12,5	0,4	8,5	0,80	0,60	0,50	0,30
> 300 ... ≤ 530	d + 30	15,0	0,8	10,0	0,90	0,70	0,60	0,30
> 530 ... ≤ 680	d + 35	17,5	1,2	11,5	1,00	0,80	0,70	0,30
> 680 ... ≤ 1500	d + 40	20,0	1,2	13,0	1,10	0,90	0,80	0,40

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 80 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Glide ring	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
X-ECOPUR™ XH-ECOPUR™ XS-ECOPUR™ G-ECOPUR 54D™	SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	5 m/s	600 bar (60 MPa)
	ECOSIL	-60 °C...+110 °C		
	SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+80 °C		400 bar (40 MPa)
SKF ECOWEAR 1000	SKF ECOSIL	-60 °C...+80 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

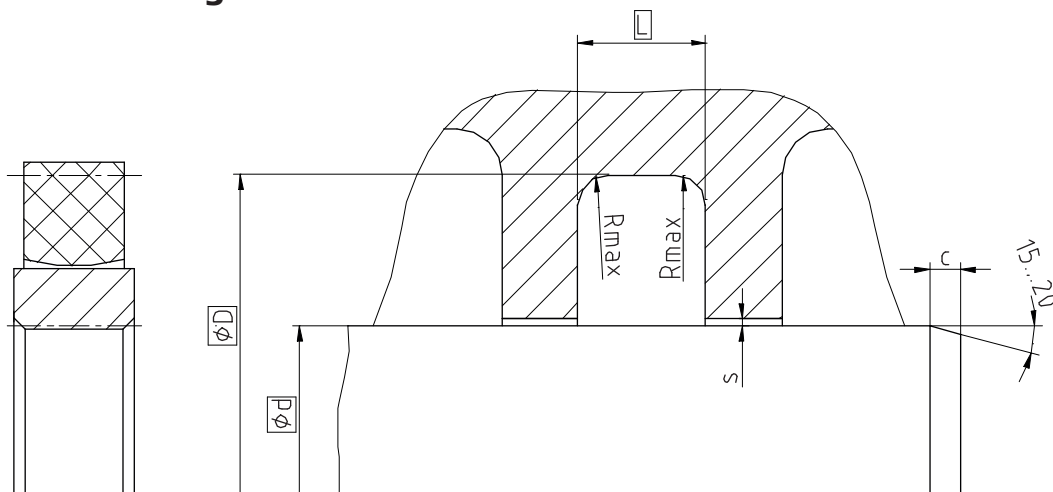
Ordering example

X-Slide S09-DS, d=100mm, D=120mm, L=10mm, X-ECOPUR™ / SKF ECORUBBER-1

X-Slide S09-DS
Profile

100 x 120 x 10
d x D x L

X-ECOPUR™ / SKF ECORUBBER-1
Sealing material / Energizer



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2 \mu\text{m}$	0,05...0,3 μm
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					100 bar	200 bar	400 bar	600 bar
> 4 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	5,0	0,2	4,0	0,40	0,30	0,20	0,10
> 50 ... ≤ 60	d + 15	7,5	0,3	5,0	0,50	0,30	0,20	0,10
> 60 ... ≤ 200	d + 20	10,0	0,4	6,0	0,60	0,40	0,25	0,15
> 200 ... ≤ 300	d + 25	12,5	0,4	8,5	0,60	0,40	0,25	0,15
> 300 ... ≤ 530	d + 30	15,0	0,8	10,0	0,70	0,50	0,30	0,20
> 530 ... ≤ 680	d + 35	17,5	1,2	11,5	0,80	0,60	0,50	0,20
> 680 ... ≤ 1500	d + 40	20,0	1,2	13,0	1,00	0,70	0,60	0,30

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 80 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Glide ring	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 2 SKF ECOFLON 3 SKF ECOFLON 3F SKF ECOFLON 4	SKF ECORUBBER-1 SKF ECORUBBER-2	-30 °C...+100 °C -20 °C...+200 °C	10 m/s	600 bar (60 MPa)

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

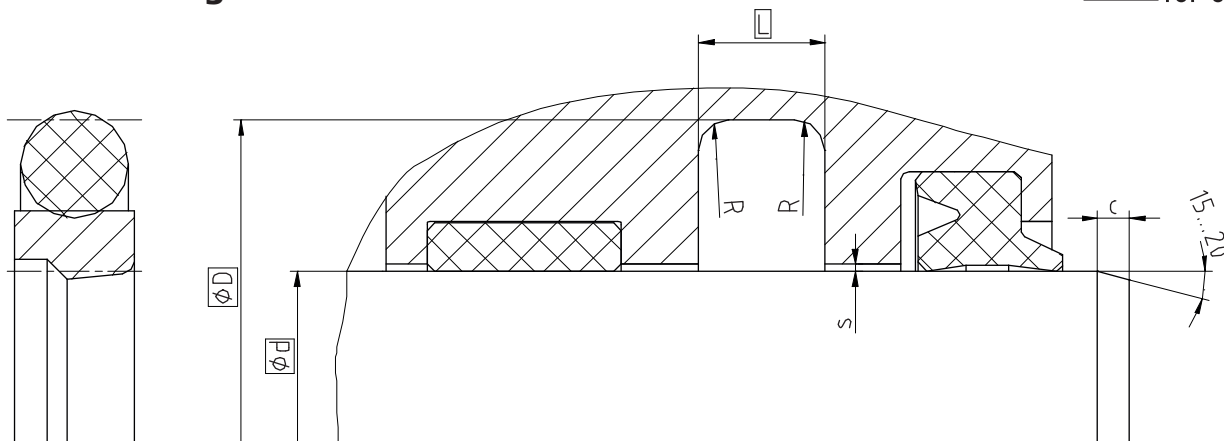
Ordering example

F-Slide S09-DS, d=100mm, D=120mm, L=10mm, SKF ECOFLON 3F / SKF ECORUBBER-1

F-Slide S09-DS
Profile

100 x 120 x 10
d x D x L

SKF ECOFLON 3F / SKF ECORUBBER-1
Sealing material / Energizer



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	R	c	ØOD	max. radial extrusion gap s*		
						100 bar	160 bar	250 bar
> 4 ... ≤ 8	d + 4,9	2,2	0,4	2,5	1,78	0,30	0,25	0,20
> 8 ... ≤ 19	d + 7,3	3,2	0,6	3,5	2,62	0,40	0,30	0,25
> 19 ... ≤ 38	d + 10,7	4,2	1,0	4,5	3,53	0,50	0,35	0,25
> 38 ... ≤ 200	d + 15,1	6,3	1,3	5,0	5,33	0,50	0,40	0,30
> 200 ... ≤ 256	d + 20,5	8,1	1,8	6,0	7,00	0,70	0,50	0,35
> 256 ... ≤ 600	d + 24,0	8,1	1,8	8,0	7,00	0,70	0,50	0,35

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Glide ring	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	1 m/s	250 bar (25 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+200 °C	1 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+200 °C	1,4 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™		-30 °C...+100 °C	1 m/s	
G-ECOPUR™		-30 °C...+100 °C	1 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

S09-P, d=100mm, D=115,1mm, L=6,3mm, ECOPUR® / NBR70

Rod Seal S09-P
Profile

100 x 115,1 x 6,3
d x D x L

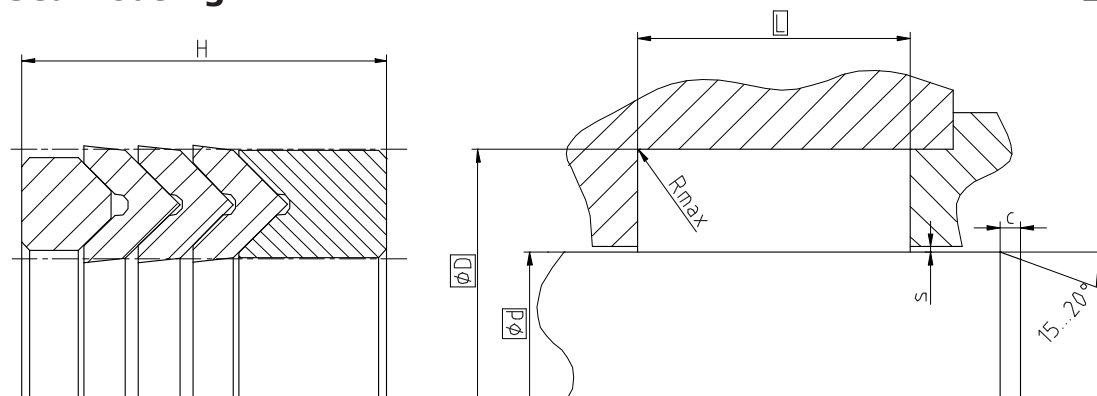
ECOPUR® / NBR70
Sealing material / Energizer

Seal data sheet

Rod seals

S1012-M

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	s*
≥ 5 ... < 40	d + 10	16	0,4	4	0,25
≥ 40 ... < 75	d + 15	25		5	0,38
≥ 75 ... < 150	d + 20	32		6	0,50
≥ 150 ... < 200	d + 25	40		8,5	0,63
≥ 200 ... < 300	d + 30	50		10	0,75
≥ 300	d + 40	63		13	1,00

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Pressure ring S10-A	Chevron S11-M	Backup ring S12-M	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	ECOPUR [®]	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	500 bar (50 MPa)
	H-ECOPUR [™]		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
	S-ECOPUR [™]		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
	T-ECOPUR [™]		-40 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
	G-ECOPUR [™]		-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	ECOPUR [®]	X-ECOPUR [™]	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	500 bar (50 MPa)
	H-ECOPUR [™]	XH-ECOPUR [™]	-20 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
	S-ECOPUR [™]	XS-ECOPUR [™]	-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
	G-ECOPUR [™]	G-ECOPUR 54D [™]	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
SKF ECOFLON 2	SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOFLON 2	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	250 bar (25 MPa)
	SKF ECORUBBER-2		-20 °C...+200 °C	0,5 m/s	
	SKF ECORUBBER-3		-50 °C...+150 °C	0,5 m/s	
	SKF ECORUBBER-H		-25 °C...+150 °C	0,5 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

S1012-M, d=100mm, D=120mm, L=32mm, SKF ECOTAL / ECOPUR[®] / X-ECOPUR

Rod Seal S1012-M

Profile

100 x 120 x 32

d x D x L

SKF ECOTAL / ECOPUR[®] / X-ECOPUR

Pressure ring / Sealing material / Backup ring

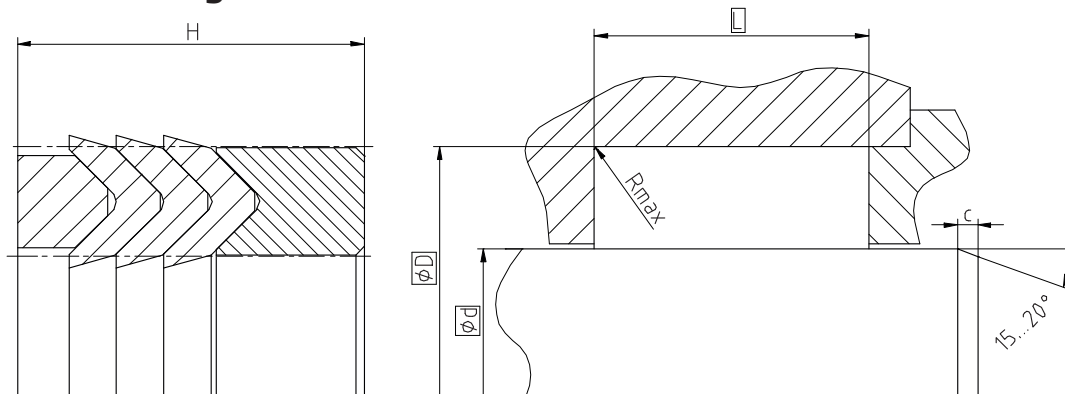
Seal data sheet

Rod seals

S1012-T



Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	$0,1...0,5 \mu\text{m}$
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of $0,5 \times R_z$ based on $C_{ref} = 0\%$

Standard dimensions

$\varnothing d$ f8	$\varnothing D$ H10	$L +0,2$	Rmax	c	s*
$\geq 10 \dots < 40$	$d + 10$	16	0,4	4	0,25
$\geq 40 \dots < 75$	$d + 15$	25		5	0,38
$\geq 75 \dots < 150$	$d + 20$	32		6	0,50
$\geq 150 \dots < 200$	$d + 25$	40		8,5	0,63
$\geq 200 \dots < 300$	$d + 30$	50		10	0,75
≥ 300	$d + 40$	63		13	1,00

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Pressure ring S10-A	Chevron S11-T	Backup ring S12-T	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	ECOPUR [®]	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	500 bar (50 MPa)
	H-ECOPUR [™]		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
	S-ECOPUR [™]		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
	T-ECOPUR [™]		-40 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
	G-ECOPUR [™]		-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	ECOPUR [®]	X-ECOPUR [™]	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	500 bar (50 MPa)
	H-ECOPUR [™]	XH-ECOPUR [™]	-20 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
	S-ECOPUR [™]	XS-ECOPUR [™]	-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
	G-ECOPUR [™]	G-ECOPUR 54D [™]	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
SKF ECOFLON 2	SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOFLON 2	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	250 bar (25 MPa)
	SKF ECORUBBER-2		-20 °C...+200 °C	0,5 m/s	
	SKF ECORUBBER-3		-50 °C...+150 °C	0,5 m/s	
	SKF ECORUBBER-H		-25 °C...+150 °C	0,5 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² $\leq \varnothing 260\text{mm}$: SKF ECOTAL ; $> \varnothing 260\text{mm}$: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

S1012-T, d=100mm, D=120mm, L=32mm, SKF ECOTAL / ECOPUR[®] / X-ECOPUR

Rod Seal S1012-T 100 x 120 x 32 SKF ECOTAL / ECOPUR[®] / X-ECOPUR

Profile

d x D x L

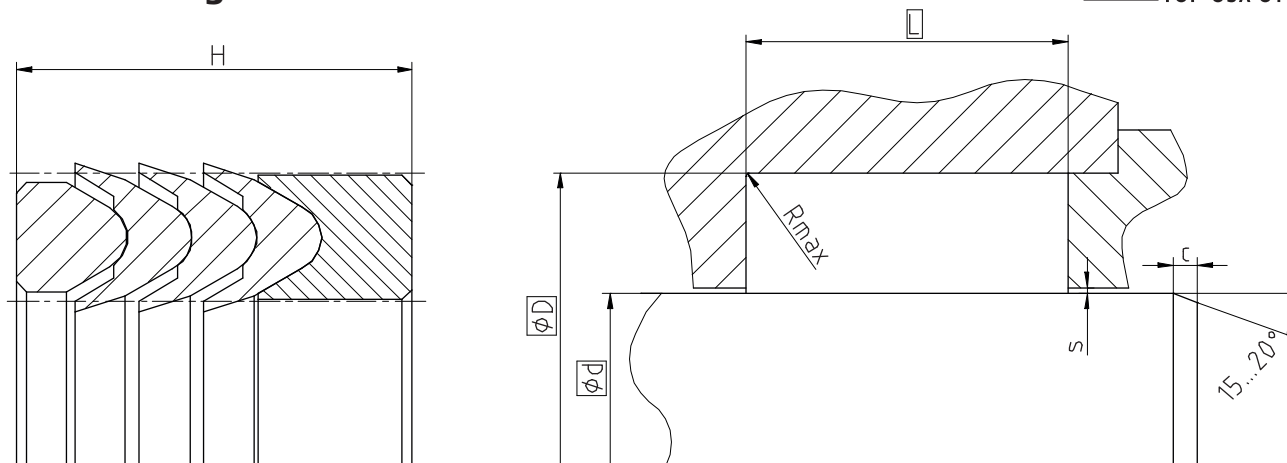
Pressure ring / Sealing material / Backup ring

Seal data sheet

Rod seals

Seal housing

S1315-T



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	s*
≥ 10 ... < 40	d + 10	16	0,4	4	0,25
≥ 40 ... < 75	d + 15	25		5	0,38
≥ 75 ... < 150	d + 20	32		6	0,50
≥ 150 ... < 200	d + 25	40		8,5	0,63
≥ 200 ... < 300	d + 30	50		10	0,75
≥ 300	d + 40	63		13	1,00

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Pressure ring S13-A	Chevron S14-T	Backup ring S15-T	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	ECOPUR®	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	600 bar (60 MPa)
	H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
	S-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
	T-ECOPUR™		-40 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
	G-ECOPUR™		-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	ECOPUR®	X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	600 bar (60 MPa)
	H-ECOPUR™	XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
	S-ECOPUR™	XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
	G-ECOPUR™	G-ECOPUR 54D™	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

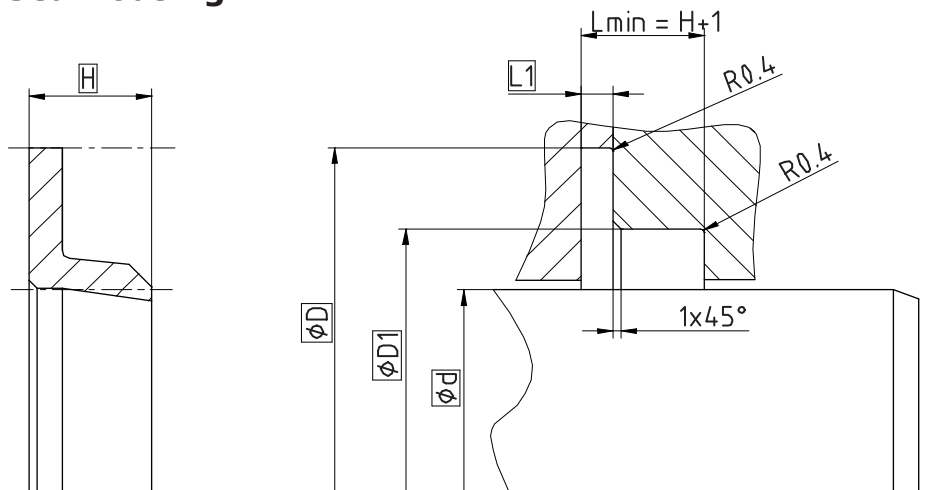
² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

S1315-T, d=100mm, D=120mm, L=32mm, SKF ECOTAL / ECOPUR® / X-ECOPUR

Rod Seal S1315-T 100 x 120 x 32 SKF ECOTAL / ECOPUR® / X-ECOPUR
 Profile d x D x L Pressure ring / Sealing material / Backup ring

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

minimum nominal inside diameter $\varnothing d \geq 6\text{mm}$

This is not a standard profile and serves as a replacement for an existing installation space. New constructions should use standard profiles.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed		max. pressure	
		linear	rotary	linear ¹	rotary
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	2 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)	7 bar (0,7 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	0,7 m/s			
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s			
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s			
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	5 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)	5 bar (0,5 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C				
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C				
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C				
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C				
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C				

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

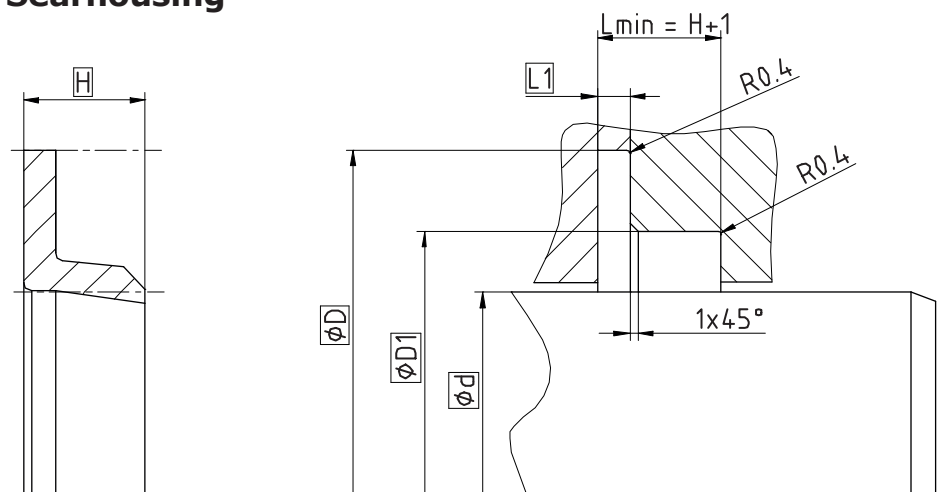
S16-A, d=100mm, D=150mm, D1=120mm, L1=5mm, H=25mm, ECOPUR®

Rod Seal S16-A
Profile

100 x 150/120 x 5/25
d x D/D1 x L1/H

ECOPUR®
Sealing material

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

minimum nominal inside diameter $\varnothing d \geq 11\text{mm}$

This is not a standard profile and serves as a replacement for an existing installation space. New constructions should use standard profiles.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed		max. pressure	
		linear	rotary	linear ¹	rotary
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	2 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)	7 bar (0,7 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	0,7 m/s			
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s			
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s			
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	5 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)	5 bar (0,5 MPa)
SKF Ecorubber-1	-30 °C...+100 °C				
SKF Ecorubber-2	-20 °C...+200 °C				
SKF Ecorubber-3	-50 °C...+150 °C				
SKF Ecorubber-H	-25 °C...+150 °C				
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C				

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

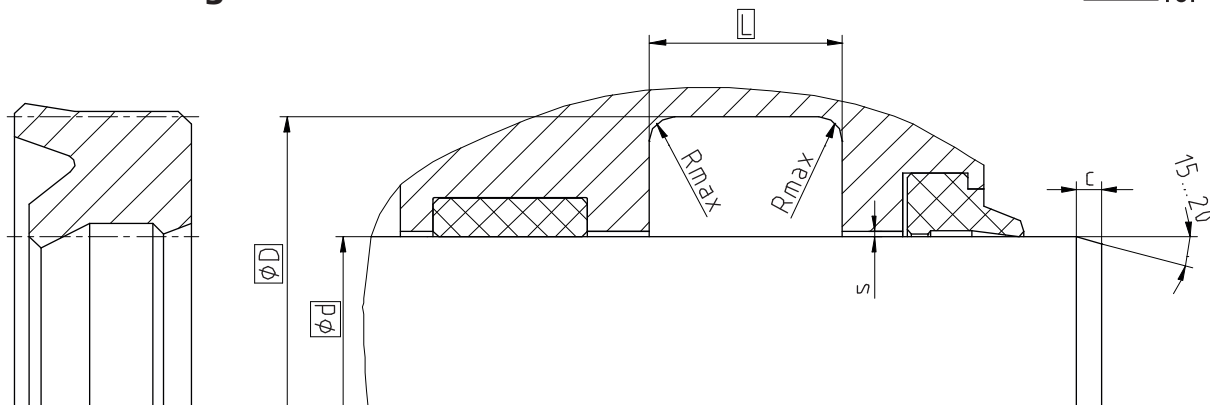
Ordering example

S16-B, d=100mm, D=150mm, D1=120mm, L1=5mm, H=25mm, ECOPUR®

Rod Seal S16-B
Profile

100 x 150/120 x 5/25
d x D/D1 x L1/H

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 μm	0,1...0,5 μm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 μm	≤ 1,6 μm
Groove face	≤ 15 μm	≤ 3 μm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 6 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,33	0,17	0,11	0,05
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	0,37	0,22	0,16	0,10
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,46	0,31	0,25	0,19
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	0,54	0,39	0,32	0,26
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	0,61	0,46	0,39	0,33
> 500 ... ≤ 600	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	0,67	0,52	0,45	0,39

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	400 bar (40 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	0,7 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

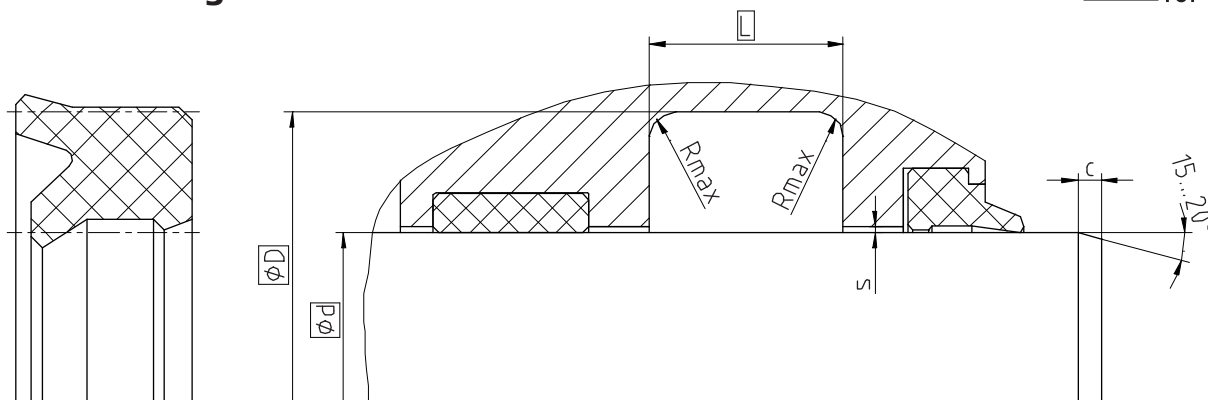
Ordering example

S17-P, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR®

Rod Seal S17-P
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	$0,1...0,5 \mu\text{m}$
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of $0,5 \times R_z$ based on $C_{ref} = 0\%$

Standard dimensions

$\varnothing d$ f8	$\varnothing D$ H10	$L +0,2$	R_{max}	c	max. radial extrusion gap s^*		
					20 bar	100 bar	160 bar
$\geq 6 \dots \leq 25$	$d + 8$	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,23	0,16	0,14
$> 25 \dots \leq 50$	$d + 10$	8,0	0,4	4,0	0,26	0,19	0,17
$> 50 \dots \leq 150$	$d + 15$	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,31	0,24	0,22
$> 150 \dots \leq 300$	$d + 20$	14,0	0,4	6,0	0,34	0,27	0,25
$> 300 \dots \leq 500$	$d + 25$	17,0	0,4	8,5	0,37	0,30	0,29
$> 500 \dots \leq 600$	$d + 30$	25,0	0,4	10,0	0,40	0,34	0,32

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

S17-R, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1

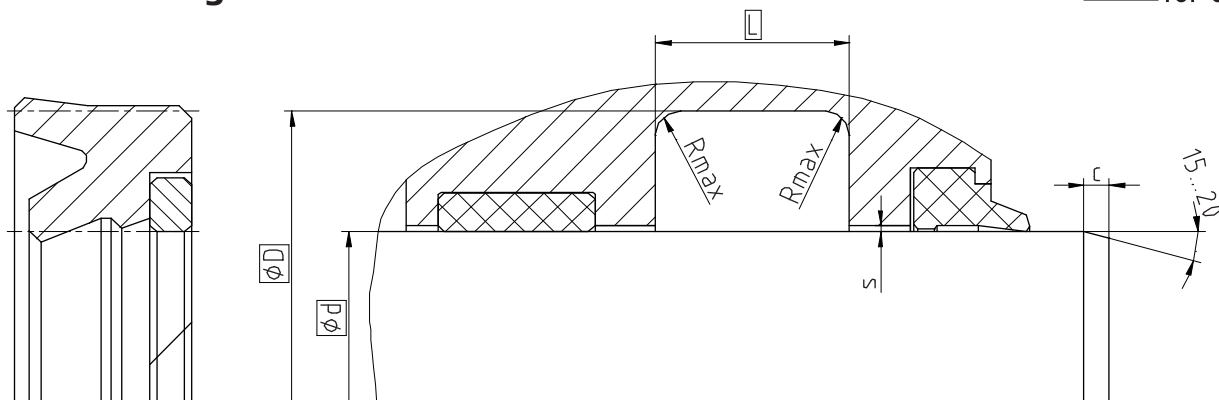
Rod Seal S17-R
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

SKF ECORUBBER-1
Sealing material

Rod seals

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	400 bar	600 bar
≥ 23 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	8,0	0,4	3,5	0,80	0,80	0,30	0,11
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	9,0	0,4	4,0	1,00	1,00	0,37	0,14
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	14,0	0,4	5,0	1,50	1,47	0,46	0,17
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	17,0	0,4	6,0	2,00	1,77	0,54	0,18
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	20,0	0,4	8,5	2,50	2,06	0,62	0,20
> 500 ... ≤ 600	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	3,00	2,43	0,76	0,25

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	600 bar (60 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™		-40 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

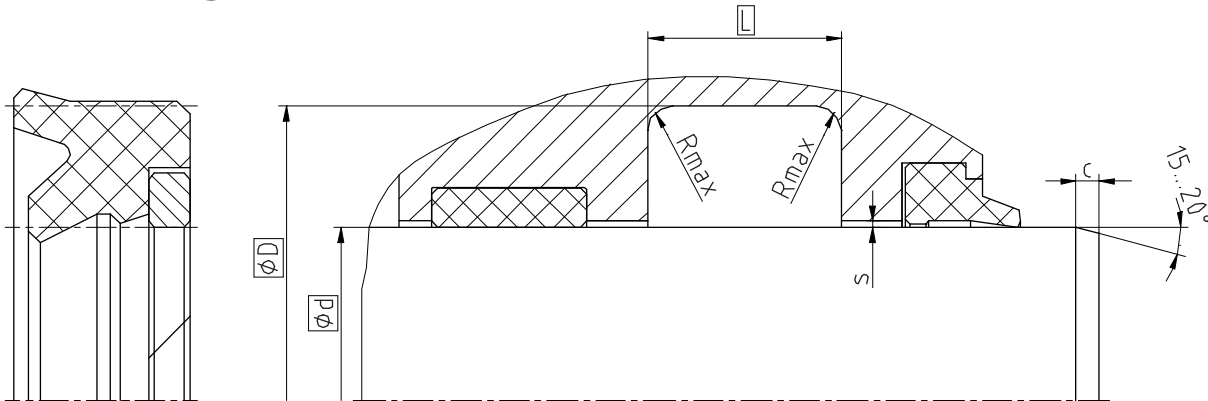
Ordering example

S18-P, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL

Rod Seal S18-P
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*		
					20 bar	100 bar	250 bar
≥ 23 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	8,0	0,4	3,5	0,60	0,80	0,52
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	9,0	0,4	4,0	1,00	1,00	0,66
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	14,0	0,4	5,0	1,50	1,40	0,78
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	17,0	0,4	6,0	2,00	1,66	0,88
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	20,0	0,4	8,5	2,50	1,91	1,00
> 500 ... ≤ 600	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	3,00	2,18	1,13

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	250 bar (25 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	SKF ECOFLON 2	-30 °C...+100 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-20 °C...+200 °C		
		-50 °C...+100 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	SKF ECOFLON 2	-40 °C...+100 °C		
		-50 °C...+150 °C		
		-25 °C...+100 °C		
SKF ECOFLAS	SKF ECOFLON 2	-25 °C...+100 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

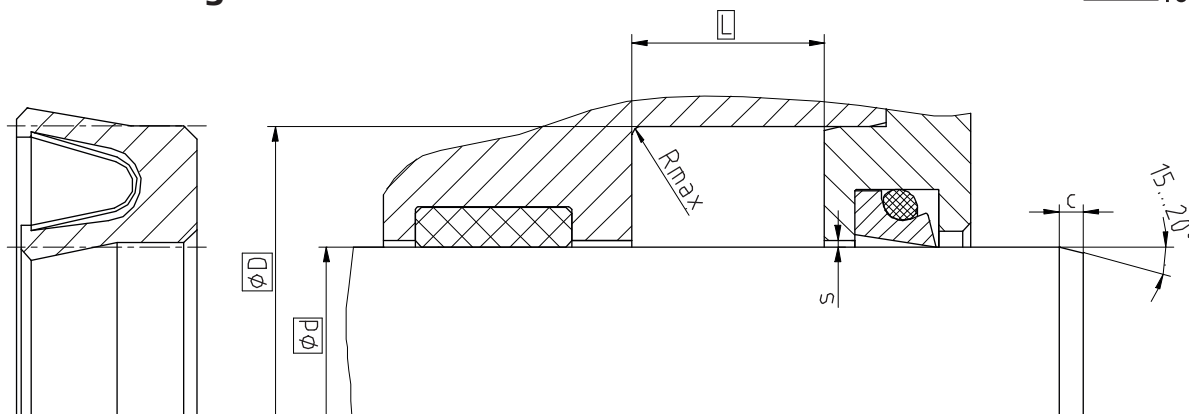
Ordering example

S18-R, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Rod Seal S18-R
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*				
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	300 bar	400 bar
≥ 5 ... ≤ 18	d + 4,5	3,6	0,4	2,0	0,25	0,12	0,10	0,08	0,07
> 18 ... ≤ 50	d + 6,2	4,8	0,4	3,0	0,35	0,17	0,12	0,10	0,08
> 50 ... ≤ 120	d + 9,4	7,1	0,4	4,0	0,45	0,22	0,17	0,12	0,10
> 120 ... ≤ 630	d + 12,2	9,5	0,4	5,0	0,60	0,31	0,25	0,15	0,12
> 630 ... ≤ 1600	d + 19,0	15,0	0,4	6,0	0,87	0,48	0,38	0,28	0,20

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 80 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Spring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 1	1.4310	-200 °C...+260 °C	15 m/s	200 bar (20 MPa)
SKF ECOFLON 2				400 bar (40 MPa)
SKF ECOFLON 3				
SKF ECOFLON 4				
SKF ECOWEAR 1000		-200 °C...+80 °C		200 bar (20 MPa)

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

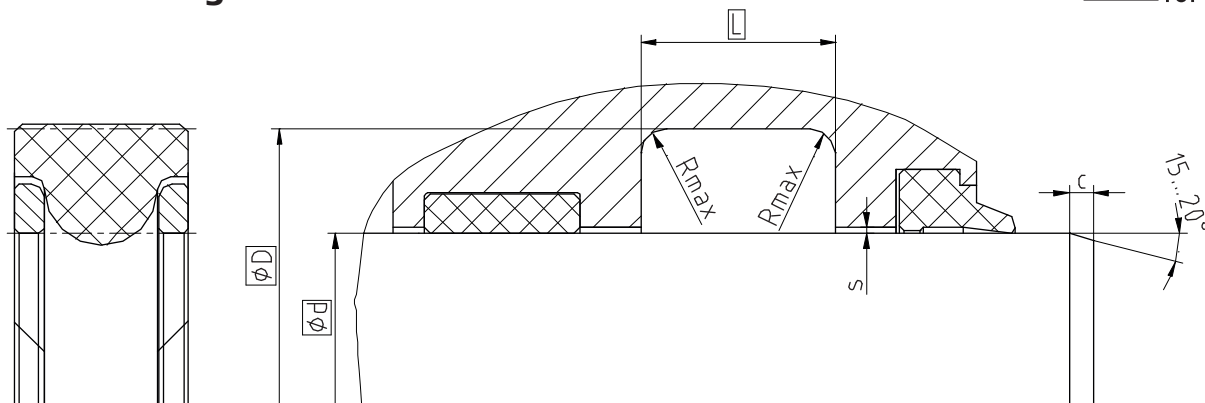
Ordering example

S19-F, d=100mm, D=109,4mm, L=7,1mm, SKF ECOFLON 3 / 1.4310

Rod Seal S19-F
Profile

100 x 109,4 x 7,1
d x D x L

SKF ECOFLON 3 / 1.4310
Sealing material / Spring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8		ØD H10	L +0,25	Rmax	c	s*
static	dynamic					
≥ 11 ... < 100	-	d + 4,36	4,5	0,4	2,0	f8/H8
≥ 100 ... < 150	≥ 11 ... < 20	d + 4,36	6,5	0,4	2,0	
≥ 150 ... < 250	≥ 20 ... < 40	d + 6,00	7,4	0,4	3,0	
≥ 250 ... < 400	≥ 40 ... < 100	d + 9,06	10,1	0,4	3,5	
≥ 400 ... < 600	≥ 100 ... < 300	d + 11,88	12,8	0,4	4,5	
≥ 600	≥ 300 ... ≤ 600	d + 17	17,5	0,4	4,5	

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	700 bar (70 Mpa)
SKF ECORUBBER-H	SKF ECOMID ²	-25 °C...+100 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-2	SKF ECOPA EK	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	SKF ECOFLON 2	-25 °C...+150 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

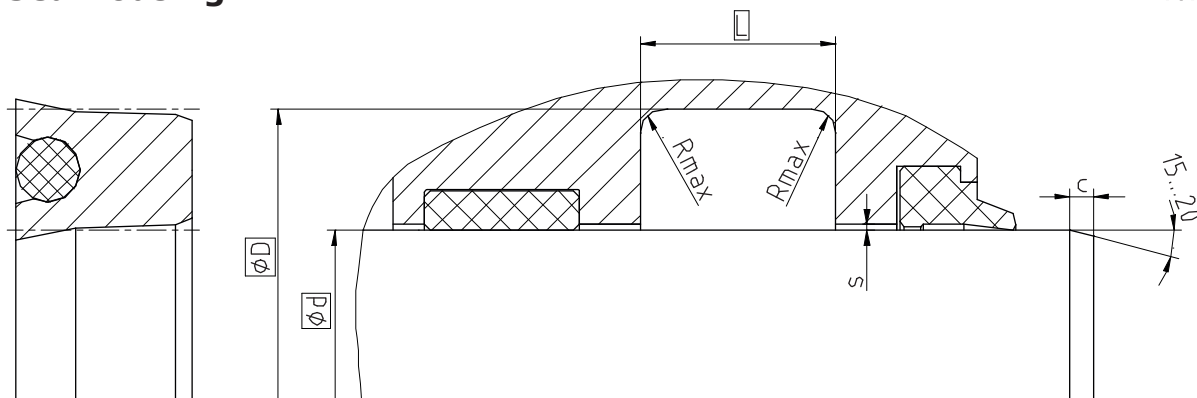
¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

S20-R, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Rod Seal S20-R 100 x 115 x 10 SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL
Profile d x D x L Sealing material / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 5 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,33	0,17	0,11	0,05
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	0,37	0,22	0,16	0,10
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,46	0,31	0,25	0,19
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	0,54	0,39	0,32	0,26
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	0,61	0,46	0,39	0,33
> 500 ... ≤ 600	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	0,67	0,52	0,45	0,39

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	NBR 70	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	400 bar (40 Mpa)
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™		-25 °C...+150 °C	0,7 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	MVQ70	-50 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

S21-P, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR® / NBR70

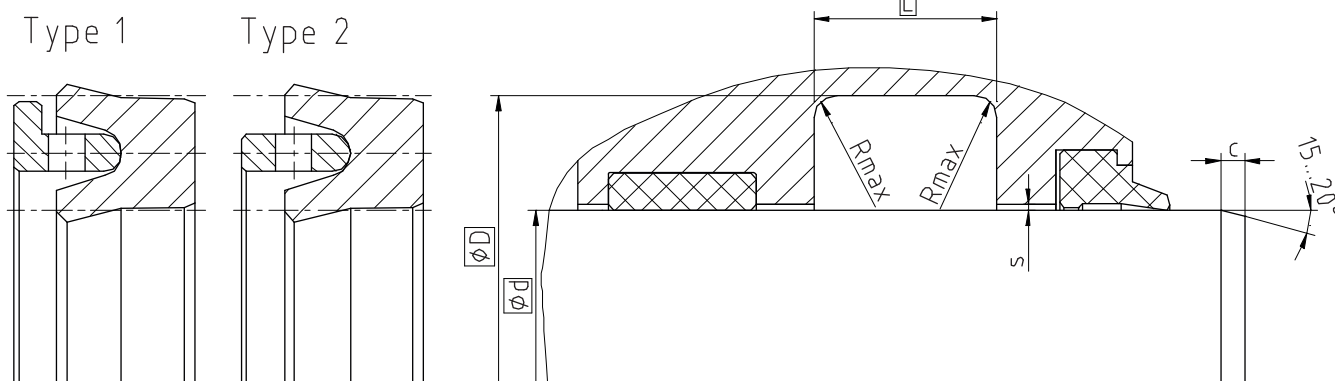
Rod Seal S21-P
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

ECOPUR® / NBR70
Sealing material / Energizer

Rod seals

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 6 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,33	0,17	0,11	0,05
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	0,37	0,22	0,16	0,10
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,46	0,31	0,25	0,19
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	0,54	0,39	0,32	0,26
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	0,61	0,46	0,39	0,33
> 500 ... ≤ 600	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	0,67	0,52	0,45	0,39

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values. Standard: Type 2

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Support ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	400 bar (40 Mpa)
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C		
T-ECOPUR™		-40 °C...+100 °C		
S-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

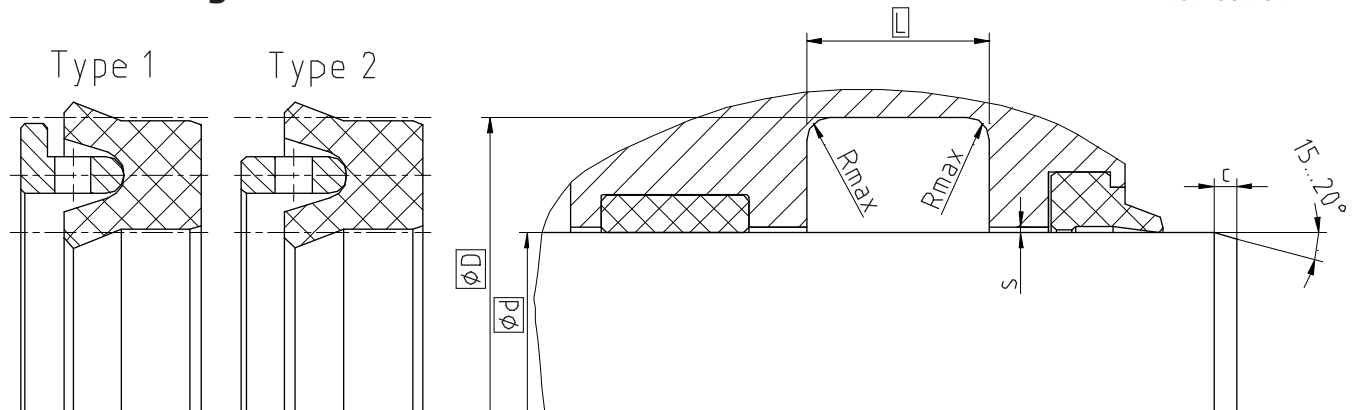
S22-P, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL

Rod Seal S22-P
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Support ring

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*		
					20 bar	100 bar	160 bar
≥ 6 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,23	0,16	0,14
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	0,26	0,19	0,17
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,31	0,24	0,22
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	0,34	0,27	0,25
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	0,37	0,30	0,29
> 500 ... ≤ 600	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	0,40	0,34	0,32

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values. Standard: Type 2

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Support ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	160 bar (16 Mpa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	SKF ECOFLON 2	-20 °C...+100 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-40 °C...+100 °C		
	SKF ECOFLON 2	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-25 °C...+100 °C		
	SKF ECOFLON 2	-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOFLAS		-10 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

S22-R, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

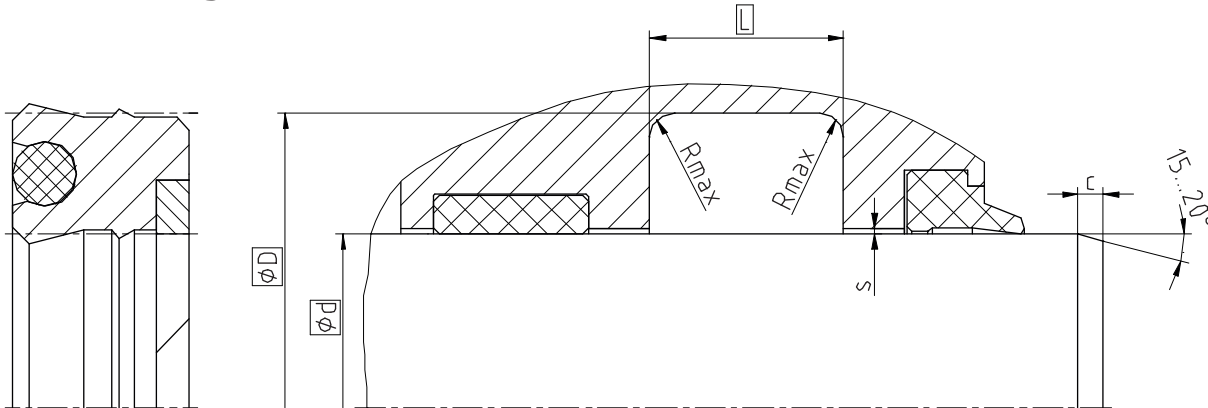
Rod Seal S22-R
Profile

100 x 115 x 10
d x D x L

SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Support ring

Rod seals

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	400 bar	700 bar
≥ 22 ... ≤ 25	d + 8	6,3	0,4	3,5	0,80	0,80	0,30	0,04
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	1,00	1,00	0,37	0,04
> 50 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	1,50	1,47	0,46	0,05
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	14,0	0,4	6,0	2,00	1,77	0,54	0,06
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	17,0	0,4	8,5	2,50	2,06	0,62	0,06
> 500 ... ≤ 600	d + 30	25,0	0,4	10,0	3,00	2,43	0,76	0,06

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	NBR70	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	700 bar (70 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™			-20 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™			-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™			-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

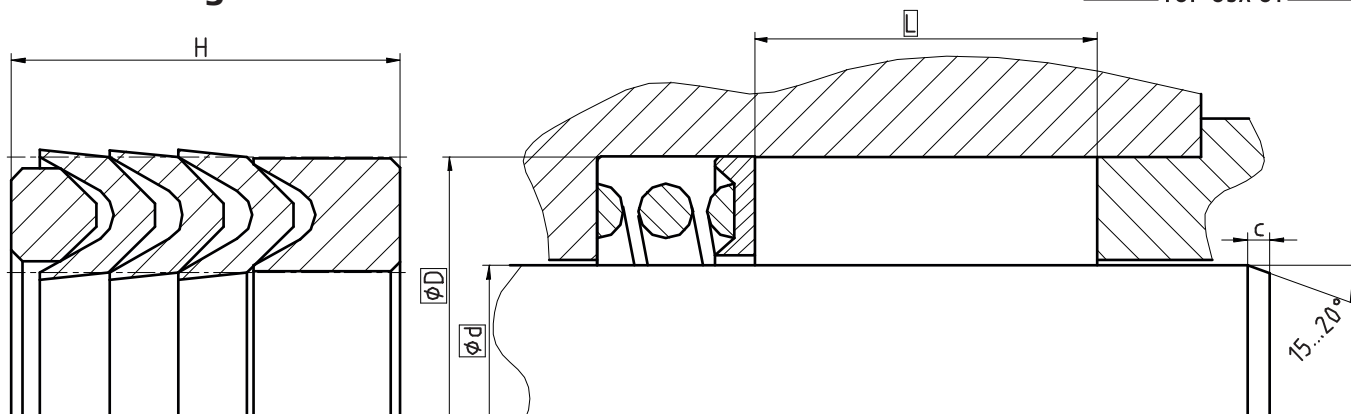
² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

S24-P, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=10mm, H-ECOPUR® / NBR70 / SKF ECOTAL

Rod Seal S24-P 100 x 115 x 10 H-ECOPUR® / NBR70 / SKF ECOTAL
Profile d x D x L Sealing material / Energizer / Backup ring

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H8	c	Installation height L*		
			2 Chevrans < 16 bar	3 Chevrans ≥ 16 bar ... ≤ 50 bar	4 Chevrans ≥ 50 bar ... ≤ 100 bar
≥ 10 ... < 16	d + 8	3,5	12	15	18
≥ 16 ... < 40	d + 10	4,0	14	19	23
≥ 40 ... < 50	d + 12	4,5	16	22	26
≥ 50 ... < 75	d + 15	5	19	27	33
≥ 75 ... < 150	d + 20	6	25	35	42
≥ 150 ... < 200	d + 25	8,5	32	44	53
≥ 200 ... < 300	d + 30	10	39	54	64
≥ 300	d + 40	13	45	64	76

* The recommended chevron height depends on the pressure area and is valid for SKF ECOFLON 1. Installation height L = Chevron set height H! Standard: 3 Chevrans

Operating parameters

Pressure ring S25-F	Chevron S26-F	Backup ring S27-F	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure
SKF ECOFLON 2	SKF ECOFLON 1	SKF ECOFLON 2	-200 °C...+260 °C	1,5 m/s	100 bar (10 MPa)

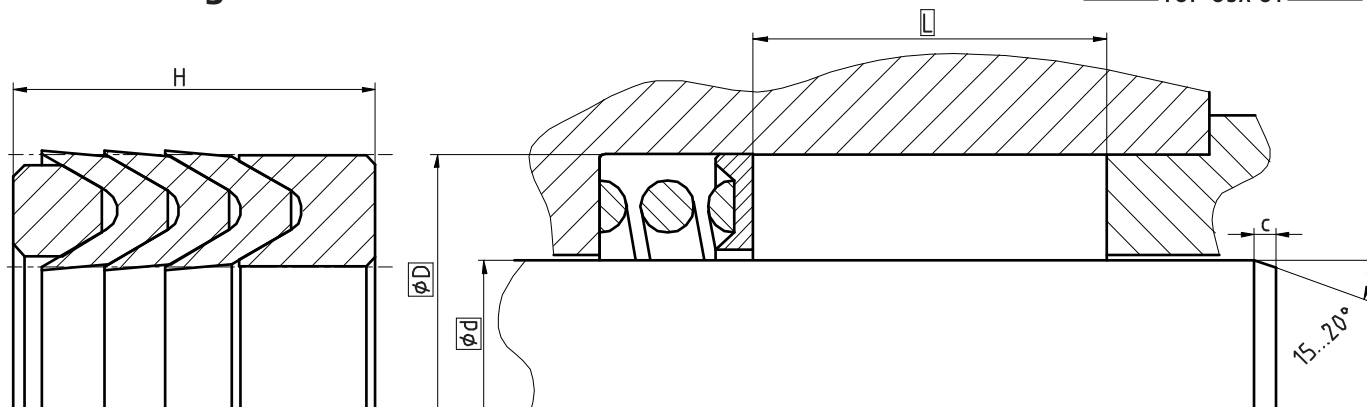
The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

Ordering example

S2527-F, d=100mm, D=120mm, L=35mm, SKF ECOFLON 2 / SKF ECOFLON 1 / SKF ECOFLON 2

Rod Seal S2527-F 100 x 120 x 35 SKF ECOFLON 2 / SKF ECOFLON 1 / SKF ECOFLON 2

Profile d x D x L Pressure ring / Chevron / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H8	c	Installation height L*		
			3 Chevrons < 50 bar	4 Chevrons ≥ 50 bar ... ≤ 100 bar	5 Chevrons ≥ 100 bar ... ≤ 315 bar
≥ 10 ... < 15	d + 8	3,5	14	17	20
≥ 15 ... < 40	d + 10	4,0	16	19	22
≥ 40 ... < 50	d + 12	4,5	19	23	27
≥ 50 ... < 75	d + 15	5	22	26,5	32
≥ 75 ... < 150	d + 20	6	32	38	44
≥ 150 ... < 200	d + 25	8,5	35	42	50
≥ 200 ... < 300	d + 30	10	39	47	56
≥ 300 ... < 600	d + 40	13	50	62	74

* The recommended chevron height depends on the pressure area and is valid for SKF ECOFLON 1. Installation height L = Chevron set height H! Standard: 3 Chevrons

Operating parameters

Pressure ring S29-F	Chevron S30-F	Backup ring S31-F	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure
SKF ECOFLON 2	SKF ECOFLON 1	SKF ECOFLON 2	-200 °C...+260 °C	1,5 m/s	315 bar (31,5 MPa)

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

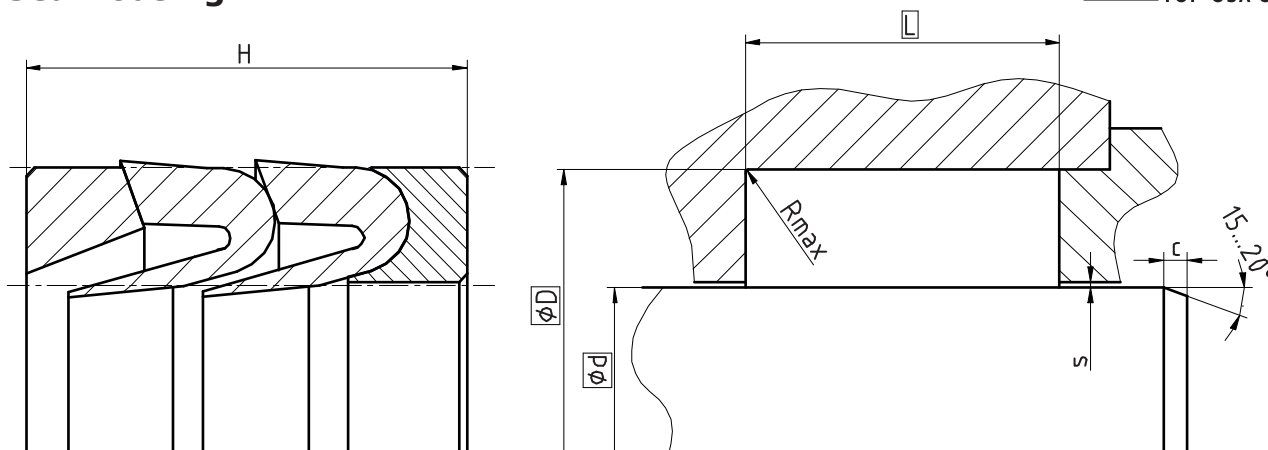
Ordering example

S2931-F, d=100mm, D=120mm, L=10mm, SKF ECOFLON 2 / SKF ECOFLON 1 / SKF ECOFLON 2

Rod Seal S2931-F
Profile

100 x 120 x 10
d x D x L

SKF ECOFLON 2 / SKF ECOFLON 1 / SKF ECOFLON 2
Pressure ring / Chevron / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	s*
- ... < 25	d + 12	24	0,4	4,5	0,6
≥ 25 ... < 47	d + 15	29	0,4	5	0,38
≥ 47 ... < 100	d + 20	38	0,4	6	0,50
≥ 100 ... < 150	d + 25	47,5	0,4	8,5	0,63
≥ 150 ... < 250	d + 30 / 35	57	0,4	10	0,75 / 0,88
> 250 ... < 500	d + 40 / 45	76	0,4	13	1,00 / 1,13
> 500 ... < 1000	d + 50	95	0,4	16	1,25
> 1000 ... < 2500	d + 60	113	0,4	19	1,50

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Pressure ring	Chevron	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	ECOPUR [®]	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	500 bar (50 Mpa)
	H-ECOPUR [™]		-20 °C...+100 °C		
	S-ECOPUR [™]		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
	T-ECOPUR [™]		-40 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
	G-ECOPUR [™]		-30 °C...+100 °C		
SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	ECOPUR [®]	X-ECOPUR [™]	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	500 bar (50 Mpa)
	H-ECOPUR [™]	XH-ECOPUR [™]	-20 °C...+100 °C		
	S-ECOPUR [™]	XS-ECOPUR [™]	-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
	G-ECOPUR [™]	G-ECOPUR 54D [™]	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

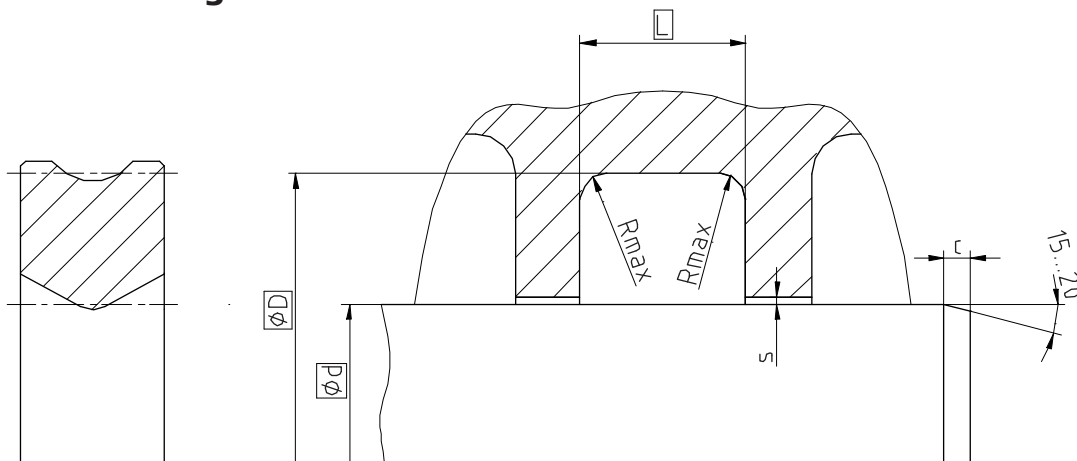
S32-P, d=100mm, D=125mm, L=10mm, SKF ECOTAL / ECOPUR[®] / X-ECOPUR

Rod Seal S32-P 100 x 125 x 10 SKF ECOTAL / ECOPUR[®] / X-ECOPUR

Profile

d x D x L

Pressure ring / Chevron / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 5 ... ≤ 10	d + 5	4,0	0,4	2,0	0,33	0,18	0,10	0,05
> 10 ... ≤ 25	d + 6	4,5	0,4	3,0	0,33	0,18	0,10	0,05
> 25 ... ≤ 50	d + 8	5,5	0,4	3,5	0,33	0,18	0,10	0,05
> 50 ... ≤ 100	d + 10	6,5	0,4	4,0	0,37	0,23	0,15	0,10
> 100 ... ≤ 150	d + 15	9,5	0,4	5,0	0,46	0,33	0,25	0,18
> 150 ... ≤ 300	d + 20	12,5	0,4	6,0	0,54	0,38	0,33	0,25
> 300 ... ≤ 500	d + 25	15,0	0,4	8,5	0,61	0,45	0,40	0,33
> 500 ... ≤ 700	d + 30	17,5	0,4	10,0	0,67	0,50	0,45	0,40
> 700 ... ≤ 1250	d + 40	22,0	0,4	13,0	0,77	0,50	0,45	0,40
> 1250 ... ≤ 2000	d + 50	27,0	0,4	15,0	0,87	0,60	0,50	0,40
> 2000 ... ≤ 4000	d + 60	32,0	0,4	18,0	0,97	0,70	0,50	0,40

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed ²	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,4 m/s	400 bar (40 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	0,4 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	0,4 m/s	
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,4 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² Rotary applications max. 0,2 m/s

Ordering example

S35-P, d=120mm, D=135mm, L=9,5mm, ECOPUR®

Rod Seal S35-P
Profile

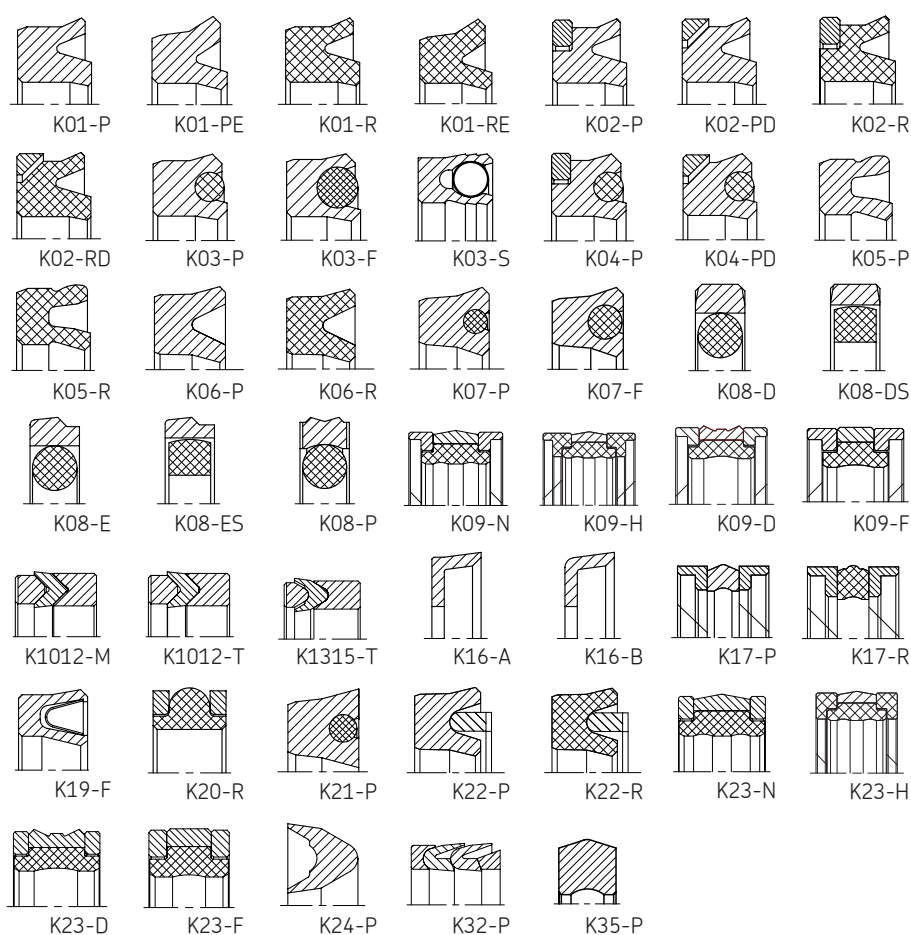
120 x 135 x 9,5
d x D x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material

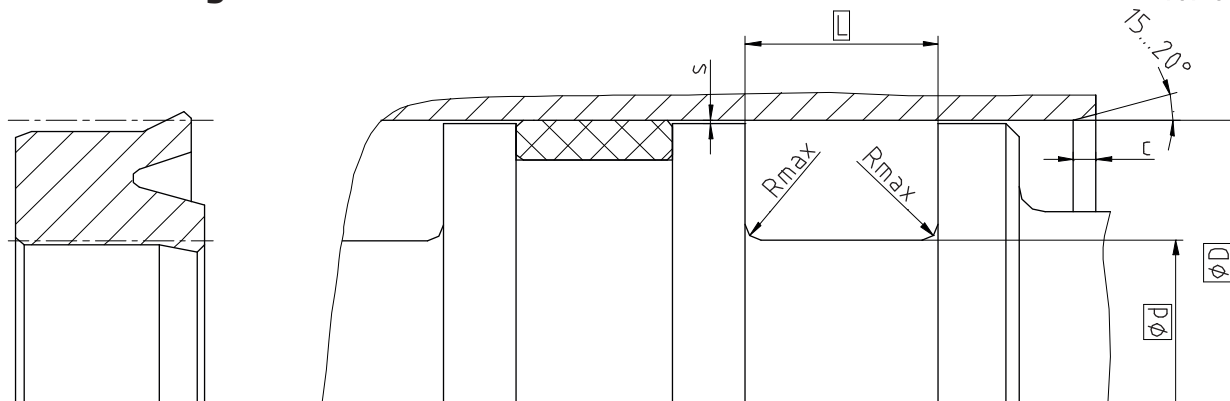


Piston Seals

Piston Seals



Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 13 ... ≤ 25	D - 8	6,0	0,4	3,5	0,33	0,18	0,11	0,05
> 25 ... ≤ 50	D - 10	7,0	0,4	4,0	0,37	0,22	0,16	0,10
> 50 ... ≤ 75	D - 12	8,0	0,4	4,5	0,42	0,27	0,20	0,14
> 75 ... ≤ 150	D - 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,46	0,31	0,25	0,19
> 150 ... ≤ 300	D - 20	12,0	0,4	6,0	0,54	0,39	0,32	0,26
> 300 ... ≤ 500	D - 25	18,0	0,4	8,5	0,61	0,46	0,39	0,33
> 500 ... ≤ 750	D - 30	20,0	0,4	10,0	0,67	0,52	0,45	0,39
> 750 ...	D - 40	26,0	0,4	13,0	0,67	0,52	0,45	0,39

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	400 bar (40 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	0,7 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C		
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

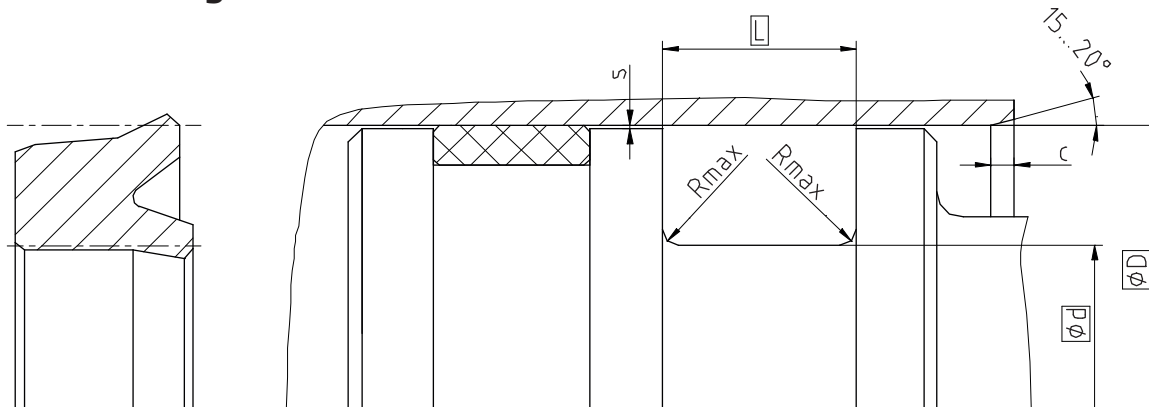
Ordering example

K01-P, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR®

Piston Seal K01-P
Profile

100 x 85 x 10
D x d x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 13 ... ≤ 25	D - 8	6,0	0,4	3,5	0,33	0,18	0,11	0,05
> 25 ... ≤ 50	D - 10	7,0	0,4	4,0	0,37	0,22	0,16	0,10
> 50 ... ≤ 75	D - 12	8,0	0,4	4,5	0,42	0,27	0,20	0,14
> 75 ... ≤ 150	D - 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,46	0,31	0,25	0,19
> 150 ... ≤ 300	D - 20	12,0	0,4	6,0	0,54	0,39	0,32	0,26
> 300 ... ≤ 500	D - 25	18,0	0,4	8,5	0,61	0,46	0,39	0,33
> 500 ... ≤ 750	D - 30	20,0	0,4	10,0	0,67	0,52	0,45	0,39
> 750 ...	D - 40	26,0	0,4	13,0	0,67	0,52	0,45	0,39

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	400 bar (40 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	0,7 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

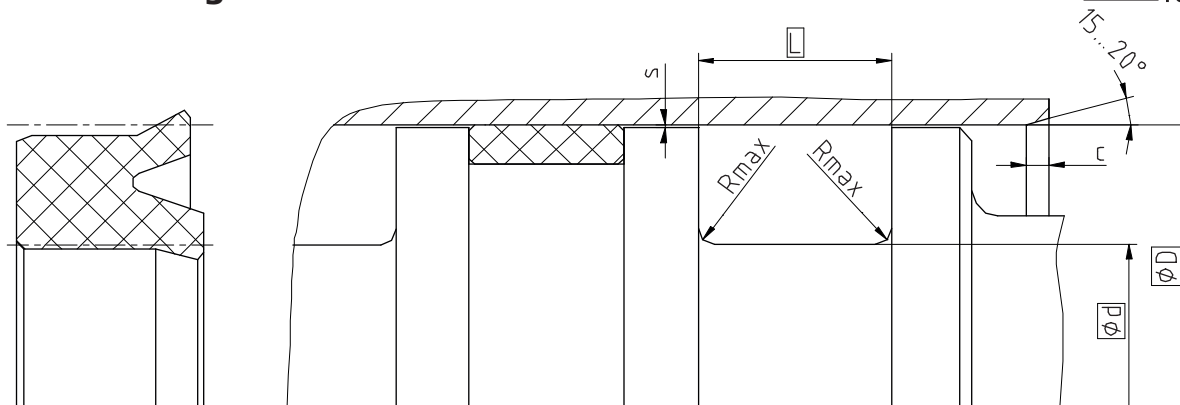
Ordering example

K01-PE, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR

Piston Seal K01-PE
Profile

100 x 85 x 10
D x d x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*		
					20 bar	100 bar	160 bar
≥ 13 ... ≤ 25	D - 8	6,0	0,4	3,5	0,23	0,16	0,14
> 25 ... ≤ 50	D - 10	7,0	0,4	4,0	0,26	0,19	0,17
> 50 ... ≤ 75	D - 12	8,0	0,4	4,5	0,29	0,22	0,20
> 75 ... ≤ 150	D - 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,32	0,24	0,22
> 150 ... ≤ 300	D - 20	12,0	0,4	6,0	0,35	0,27	0,25
> 300 ... ≤ 500	D - 25	18,0	0,4	8,5	0,39	0,30	0,29
> 500 ... ≤ 750	D - 30	20,0	0,4	10,0	0,40	0,34	0,32
> 750 ...	D - 40	26,0	0,4	13,0	0,40	0,34	0,32

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOSIL	-60 °C...+200 °C	-	-
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C	0,5 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

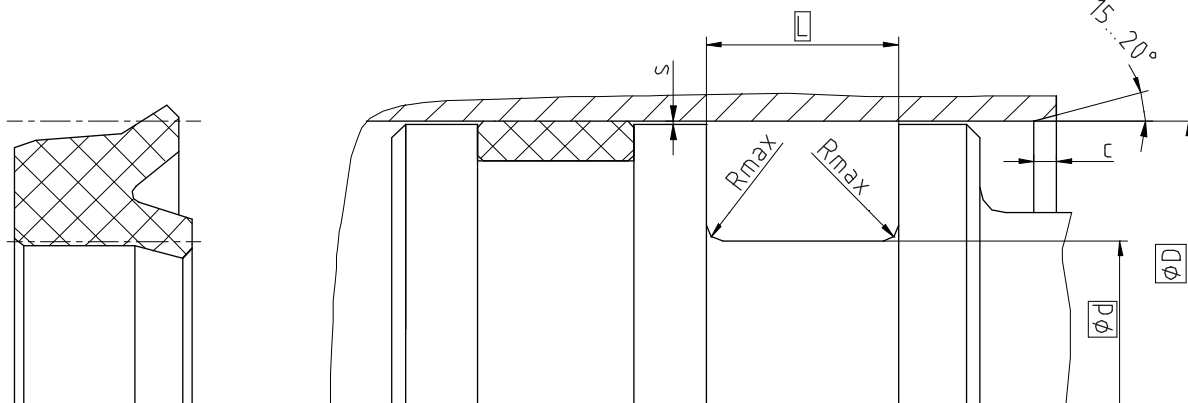
Ordering example

K01-R, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=10mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1

Piston Seal K01-R
Profile

100 x 85 x 10
D x d x L

SKF ECORUBBER-1
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*		
					20 bar	100 bar	160 bar
≥ 13 ... ≤ 25	D - 8	6,0	0,4	3,5	0,23	0,16	0,14
> 25 ... ≤ 50	D - 10	7,0	0,4	4,0	0,26	0,19	0,17
> 50 ... ≤ 75	D - 12	8,0	0,4	4,5	0,29	0,22	0,20
> 75 ... ≤ 150	D - 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,32	0,24	0,22
> 150 ... ≤ 300	D - 20	12,0	0,4	6,0	0,35	0,27	0,25
> 300 ... ≤ 500	D - 25	18,0	0,4	8,5	0,39	0,30	0,29
> 500 ... ≤ 750	D - 30	20,0	0,4	10,0	0,40	0,34	0,32
> 750	D - 40	26,0	0,4	13,0	0,40	0,34	0,32

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOSIL	-60 °C...+200 °C	-	-
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C	0,5 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

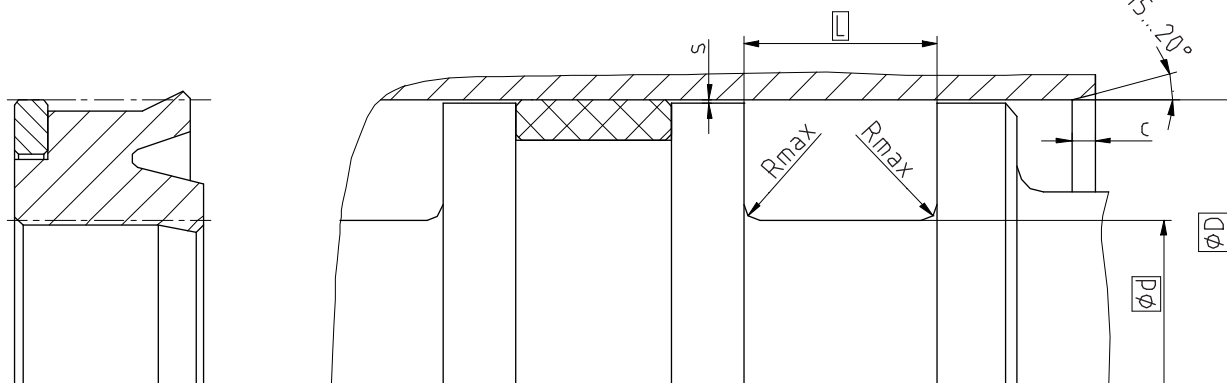
Ordering example

K01-RE, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=10mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1

Piston Seal K01-RE
Profile

100 x 85 x 10
D x d x L

SKF ECORUBBER-1
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	400 bar	700 bar
≥ 13 ... ≤ 25	D - 8	6,0	0,4	3,5	0,80	0,80	0,30	0,04
> 25 ... ≤ 50	D - 10	7,0	0,4	4,0	1,00	1,00	0,37	0,04
> 50 ... ≤ 75	D - 12	8,0	0,4	4,5	1,25	1,24	0,42	0,05
> 75 ... ≤ 150	D - 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	1,50	1,47	0,46	0,05
> 150 ... ≤ 300	D - 20	12,0	0,4	6,0	2,00	1,77	0,54	0,06
> 300 ... ≤ 500	D - 25	18,0	0,4	8,5	2,5	2,06	0,62	0,06
> 500 ... ≤ 750	D - 30	20,0	0,4	10,0	3,00	2,43	0,76	0,06
> 750	D - 40	26,0	0,4	13,0	3,00	2,43	0,76	0,06

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	700 bar (70 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C		
S-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™		-40 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
G-ECOPUR™		-30 °C...+100 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

K02-P, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL

Piston Seal K02-P
Profile

100 x 85 x 10
D x d x L

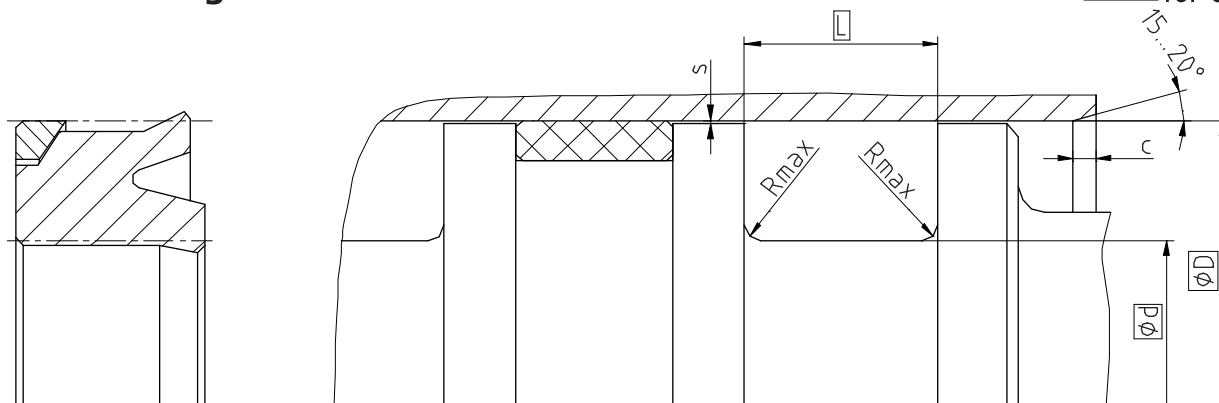
ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Backup ring

Seal data sheet

Piston seals

Seal housing

K02-PD



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	400 bar	700 bar
≥ 13 ... ≤ 25	D - 8	6,0	0,4	3,5	0,80	0,80	0,30	0,04
> 25 ... ≤ 50	D - 10	7,0	0,4	4,0	1,00	1,00	0,37	0,04
> 50 ... ≤ 75	D - 12	8,0	0,4	4,5	1,25	1,24	0,42	0,05
> 75 ... ≤ 150	D - 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	1,50	1,47	0,46	0,05
> 150 ... ≤ 300	D - 20	12,0	0,4	6,0	2,00	1,77	0,54	0,06
> 300 ... ≤ 500	D - 25	18,0	0,4	8,5	2,5	2,06	0,62	0,06
> 500 ... ≤ 750	D - 30	20,0	0,4	10,0	3,00	2,43	0,76	0,06
> 750	D - 40	26,0	0,4	13,0	3,00	2,43	0,76	0,06

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	700 bar (70 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C		
S-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™		-40 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
G-ECOPUR™		-30 °C...+100 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

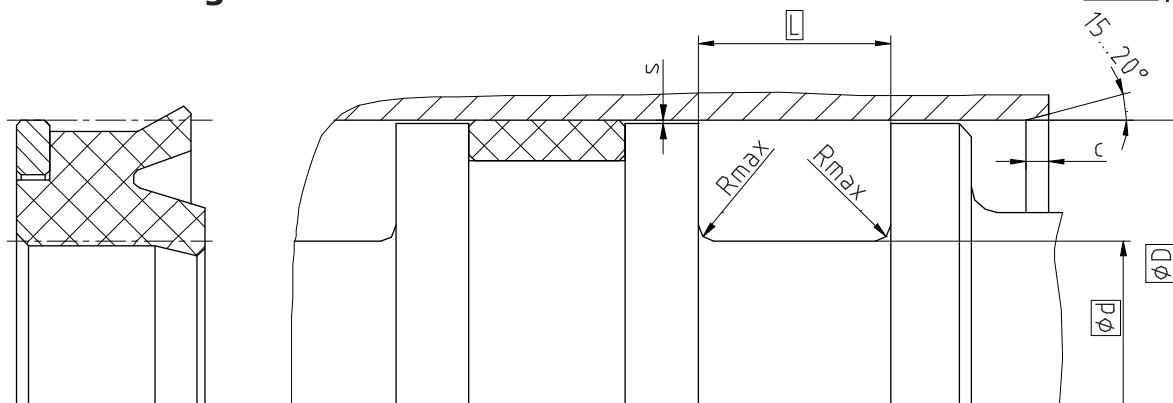
Ordering example

K02-PD, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL

Piston Seal K02-PD
Profile

100 x 85 x 10
D x d x L

ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*		
					20 bar	100 bar	250 bar
≥ 13 ... ≤ 25	D - 8	6,0	0,4	3,5	0,80	0,80	0,52
> 25 ... ≤ 50	D - 10	7,0	0,4	4,0	1,00	1,00	0,66
> 50 ... ≤ 75	D - 12	8,0	0,4	4,5	1,25	1,20	0,72
> 75 ... ≤ 150	D - 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	1,50	1,40	0,78
> 150 ... ≤ 300	D - 20	12,0	0,4	6,0	2,00	1,66	0,88
> 300 ... ≤ 500	D - 25	18,0	0,4	8,5	2,50	1,91	1,00
> 500 ... ≤ 750	D - 30	20,0	0,4	10,0	3,00	2,18	1,13
> 750	D - 40	26,0	0,4	13,0	3,00	2,18	1,13

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	250 bar (25 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	SKF ECOFLON 2	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-40 °C...+100 °C		
	SKF ECOFLON 2	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-25 °C...+100 °C		
	SKF ECOFLON 2	-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOFLAS	SKF ECOPAEEK	-10 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

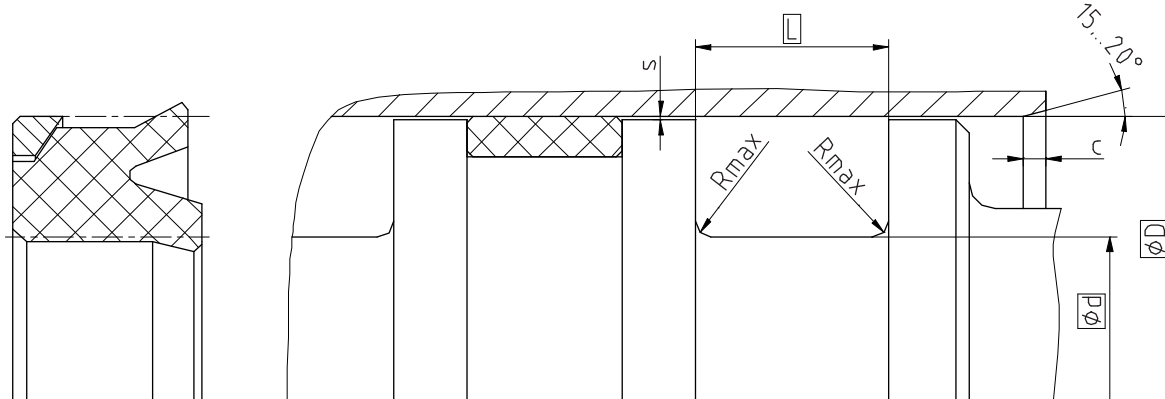
K02-R, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=10mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Piston Seal K02-R
Profile

100 x 85 x 10
D x d x L

SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Backup ring

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*		
					20 bar	100 bar	250 bar
≥ 13 ... ≤ 25	D - 8	6,0	0,4	3,5	0,80	0,80	0,52
> 25 ... ≤ 50	D - 10	7,0	0,4	4,0	1,00	1,00	0,66
> 50 ... ≤ 75	D - 12	8,0	0,4	4,5	1,25	1,20	0,72
> 75 ... ≤ 150	D - 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	1,50	1,40	0,78
> 150 ... ≤ 300	D - 20	12,0	0,4	6,0	2,00	1,66	0,88
> 300 ... ≤ 500	D - 25	18,0	0,4	8,5	2,50	1,91	1,00
> 500 ... ≤ 750	D - 30	20,0	0,4	10,0	3,00	2,18	1,13
> 750	D - 40	26,0	0,4	13,0	3,00	2,18	1,13

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	250 bar (25 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	SKF ECOFLON 2	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-40 °C...+100 °C		
	SKF ECOFLON 2	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-25 °C...+100 °C		
	SKF ECOFLON 2	-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOFLAS	SKF ECOPA EK	-10 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

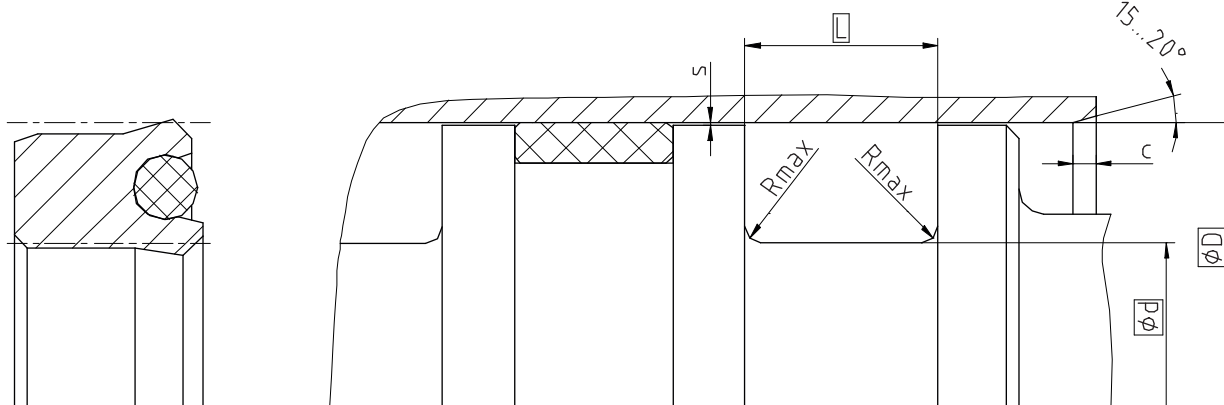
Ordering examples

K02-RD, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=10mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Piston Seal K02-RD
Profile

100 x 85 x 10
D x d x L

SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 13 ... ≤ 25	D - 8	6,0	0,4	3,5	0,33	0,18	0,11	0,05
> 25 ... ≤ 50	D - 10	7,0	0,4	4,0	0,37	0,22	0,16	0,10
> 50 ... ≤ 75	D - 12	8,0	0,4	4,5	0,42	0,27	0,20	0,14
> 75 ... ≤ 150	D - 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,46	0,31	0,25	0,19
> 150 ... ≤ 300	D - 20	12,0	0,4	6,0	0,54	0,39	0,32	0,26
> 300 ... ≤ 500	D - 25	18,0	0,4	8,5	0,61	0,46	0,39	0,33
> 500 ... ≤ 600	D - 30	20,0	0,4	10,0	0,67	0,52	0,45	0,39

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	400 bar (40 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C		
S-ECOPUR™			0,7 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	MVQ70	-50 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

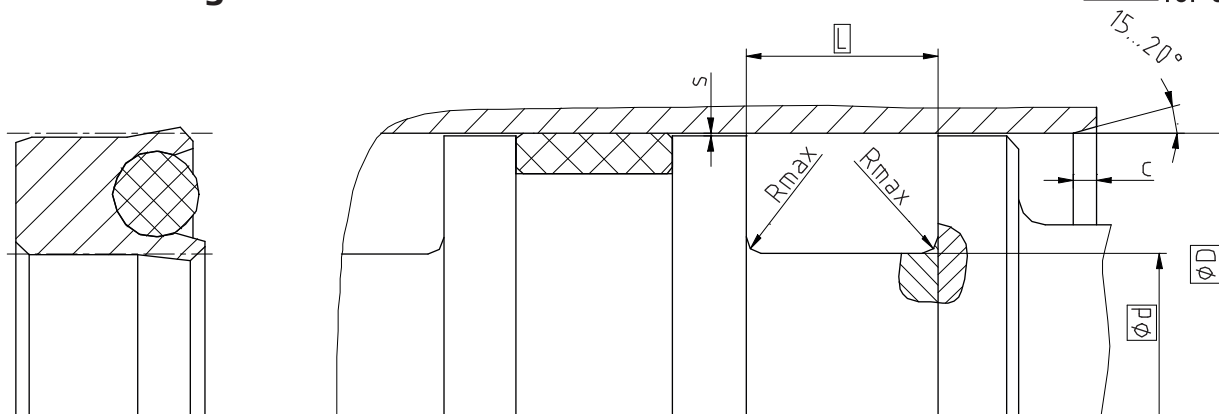
Ordering example

K03-P, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR / NBR70

Piston Seal K03-P
Profile

100 x 85 x 10
D x d x L

ECOPUR® / NBR70
Sealing material / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 13 ... ≤ 25	D - 8	6,4	0,4	3,5	0,40	0,20	0,15	0,09
> 25 ... ≤ 50	D - 10	8,5	0,4	4,0	0,45	0,22	0,17	0,10
> 50 ... ≤ 75	D - 12	10,0	0,4	4,5	0,60	0,36	0,25	0,14
> 75 ... ≤ 150	D - 15	12,3	0,4	5,0	0,75	0,40	0,33	0,18
> 150 ... ≤ 300	D - 20	16,0	0,4	6	0,87	0,48	0,38	0,20
> 300 ... ≤ 500	D - 25	19,8	0,4	8,5	0,87	0,48	0,38	0,20
> 500 ... ≤ 600	D - 30	24,5	0,4	10,0	0,87	0,48	0,38	0,20

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 1	MVQ70	-55 °C...+200 °C	1,0 m/s	200 bar (20 MPa)
SKF ECOFLON 2	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C		400 bar (40 MPa)
SKF ECOFLON 3	FPM75	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECOFLON 4	EPDM70	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOWEAR 1000	NBR70	-30 °C...+80 °C	0,5 m/s	200 bar (20 MPa)
	FPM75	-20 °C...+80 °C		
	EPDM70	-50 °C...+80 °C		
	MVQ70	-55 °C...+80 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

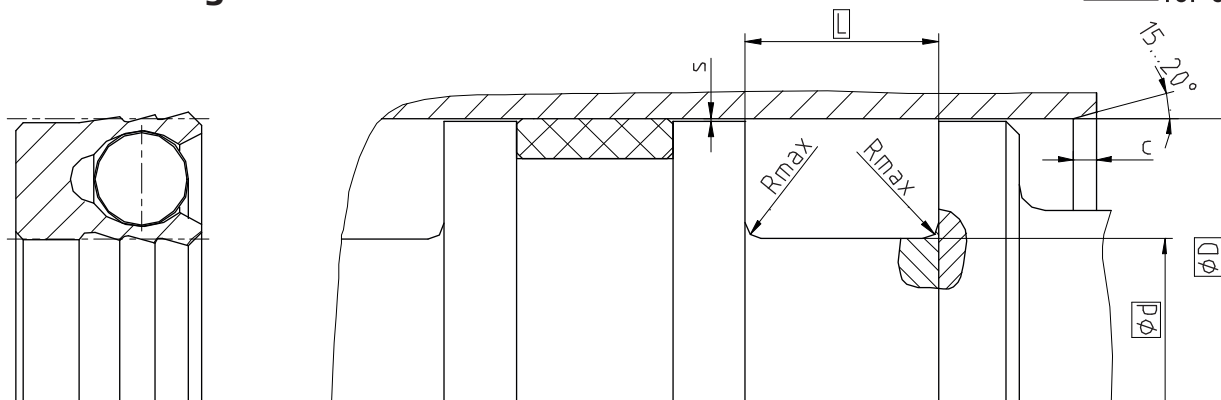
Ordering example

K03-F, D=100mm, D=85mm, L=12,3mm, SKF ECOFLON 3 / FPM75

Piston Seal K03-F
Profile

100 x 85 x 12,3
D x d x L

SKF ECOFLON 3 / FPM75
Sealing material / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 9 ... ≤ 15	D - 4	3,5	0,4	2,0	0,25	0,12	0,10	0,07
> 15 ... ≤ 30	D - 6	5,0	0,4	3,0	0,35	0,17	0,12	0,08
> 30 ... ≤ 120	D - 10	8,0	0,4	4,0	0,45	0,22	0,17	0,10
> 120 ... ≤ 200	D - 15	11,5	0,4	5,0	0,75	0,40	0,33	0,18
> 200 ... ≤ 250	D - 20	13,0	0,4	6,0	0,87	0,48	0,38	0,20
> 250 ... ≤ 500	D - 25	18,5	0,4	8,5	0,87	0,48	0,38	0,20
> 500 ... ≤ 1600	D - 30	23,0	0,4	10,0	0,87	0,48	0,38	0,20

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Spring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 1	1.4310	-200 °C...+260 °C	1 m/s	200 bar (20 MPa)
SKF ECOFLON 2 SKF ECOFLON 3 SKF ECOFLON 4				400 bar (40 MPa)
SKF ECOWEAR 1000		-200 °C...+80 °C	0,5 m/s	200 bar (20 MPa)

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

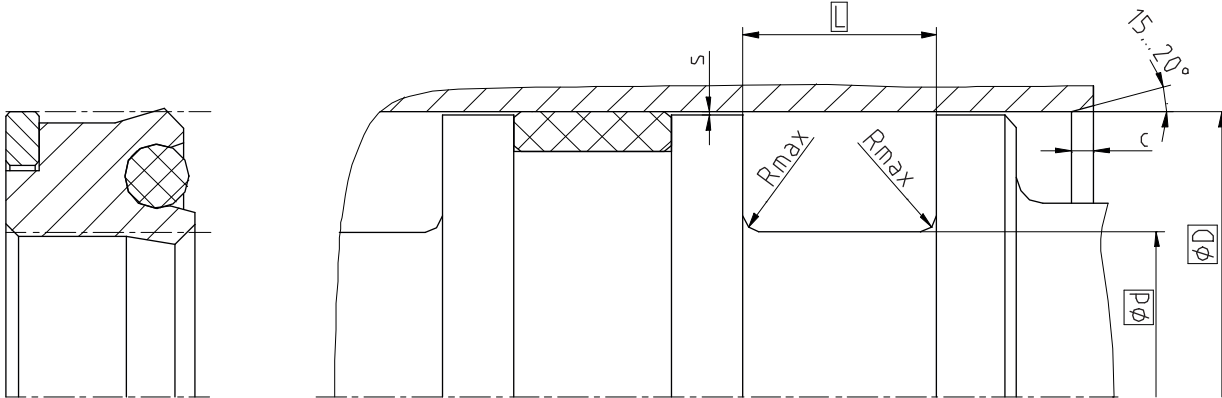
Ordering example

K03-S, D=100mm, d=90mm, L=8mm, SKF ECOFLON 3 / 1.4310

Piston Seal K03-S
Profile

100 x 90 x 8
D x d x L

SKF ECOFLON 3 / 1.4310
Sealing material / Spring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	400 bar	700 bar
≥ 13 ... ≤ 25	D - 8	6,0	0,4	3,5	0,80	0,80	0,30	0,04
> 25 ... ≤ 50	D - 10	7,0	0,4	4,0	1,00	1,00	0,37	0,04
> 50 ... ≤ 75	D - 12	8,0	0,4	4,5	1,25	1,24	0,42	0,05
> 75 ... ≤ 150	D - 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	1,50	1,47	0,46	0,05
> 150 ... ≤ 300	D - 20	12,0	0,4	6,0	2,00	1,77	0,54	0,06
> 300 ... ≤ 500	D - 25	18,0	0,4	8,5	2,50	2,06	0,62	0,06
> 500 ... ≤ 600	D - 30	20,0	0,4	10,0	3,00	2,43	0,76	0,06

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	NBR70	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	700 bar (70 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™			-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™			-40 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	MVQ70				

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

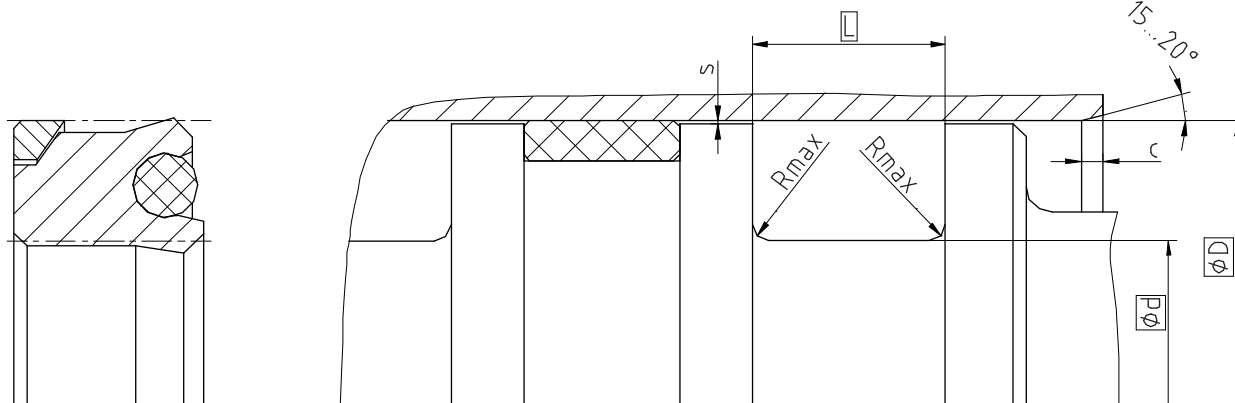
Ordering example

K04-P, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR® / NBR70 / SKF ECOTAL

Piston Seal K04-P
Profile

100 x 85 x 10
D x d x L

ECOPUR® / NBR70 / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Energizer / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	400 bar	700 bar
≥ 13 ... ≤ 25	D - 8	6,0	0,4	3,5	0,80	0,80	0,30	0,04
> 25 ... ≤ 50	D - 10	7,0	0,4	4,0	1,00	1,00	0,37	0,04
> 50 ... ≤ 75	D - 12	8,0	0,4	4,5	1,25	1,24	0,42	0,05
> 75 ... ≤ 150	D - 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	1,50	1,47	0,46	0,05
> 150 ... ≤ 300	D - 20	12,0	0,4	6,0	2,00	1,77	0,54	0,06
> 300 ... ≤ 500	D - 25	18,0	0,4	8,5	2,50	2,06	0,62	0,06
> 500 ... ≤ 600	D - 30	20,0	0,4	10,0	3,00	2,43	0,76	0,06

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	NBR70	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	700 bar (70 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™			-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™			-40 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	MVQ70				

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

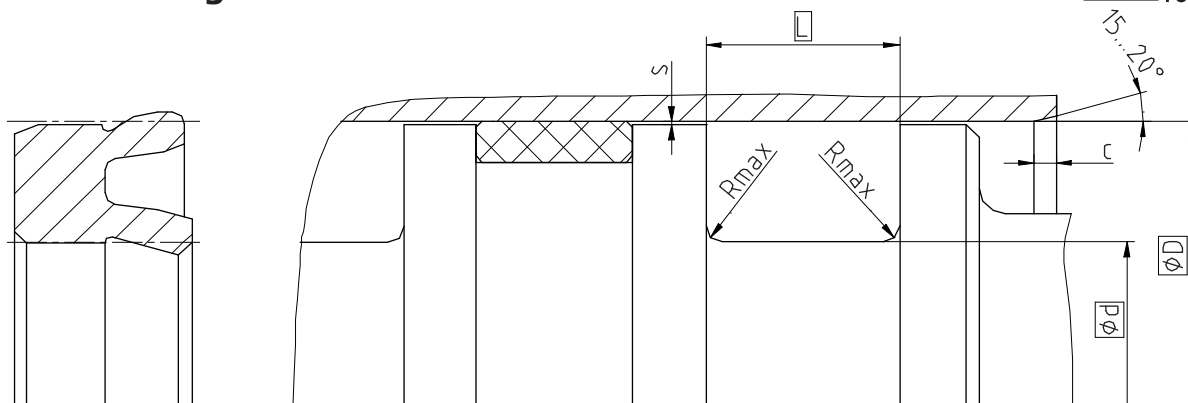
Ordering example

K04-PD, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR® / NBR70 / SKF ECOTAL

Piston Seal K04-PD
Profile

100 x 85 x 10
D x d x L

ECOPUR® / NBR70 / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Energizer / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	s*
≥ 13 ... ≤ 25	D - 8	6,0	0,4	3,5	0,33
> 25 ... ≤ 50	D - 10	7,0	0,4	4,0	0,37
> 50 ... ≤ 75	D - 12	8,0	0,4	4,5	0,42
> 75 ... ≤ 150	D - 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,46
> 150 ... ≤ 300	D - 20	12,0	0,4	6,0	0,54
> 300 ... ≤ 500	D - 25	18,0	0,4	8,5	0,61
> 500 ... ≤ 750	D - 30	20,0	0,4	10,0	0,67
> 750	D - 40	26,0	0,4	13,0	0,67

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	1 m/s	25 bar (2,5 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
S-ECOPUR™		2 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	1 m/s	
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

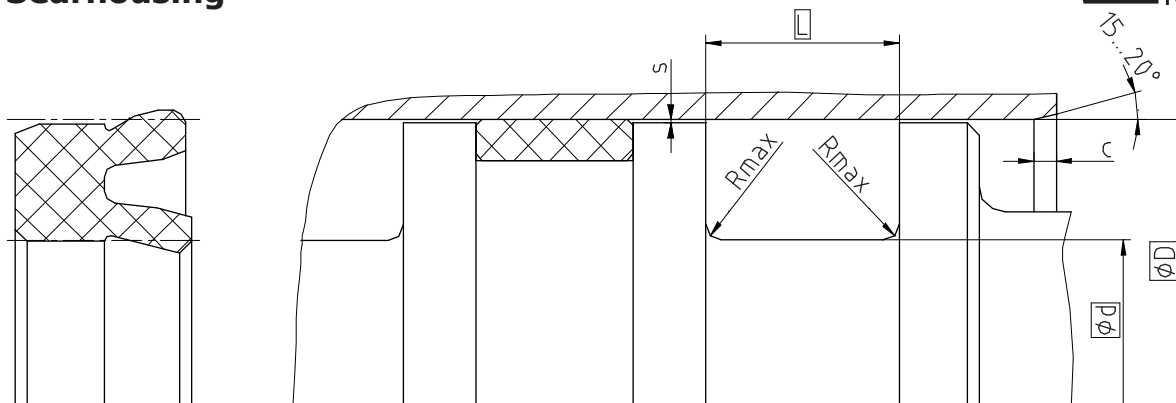
Ordering example

K05-P, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR®

Piston Seal K05-P
Profile

100 x 85 x 10
D x d x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	s*
≥ 13 ... ≤ 25	D - 8	6,0	0,4	3,5	0,33
> 25 ... ≤ 50	D - 10	7,0	0,4	4,0	0,37
> 50 ... ≤ 75	D - 12	8,0	0,4	4,5	0,42
> 75 ... ≤ 150	D - 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,46
> 150 ... ≤ 300	D - 20	12,0	0,4	6,0	0,54
> 300 ... ≤ 500	D - 25	18,0	0,4	8,5	0,61
> 500 ... ≤ 750	D - 30	20,0	0,4	10,0	0,67
> 750	D - 40	26,0	0,4	13,0	0,67

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	1 m/s	25 bar (2,5 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

Ordering example

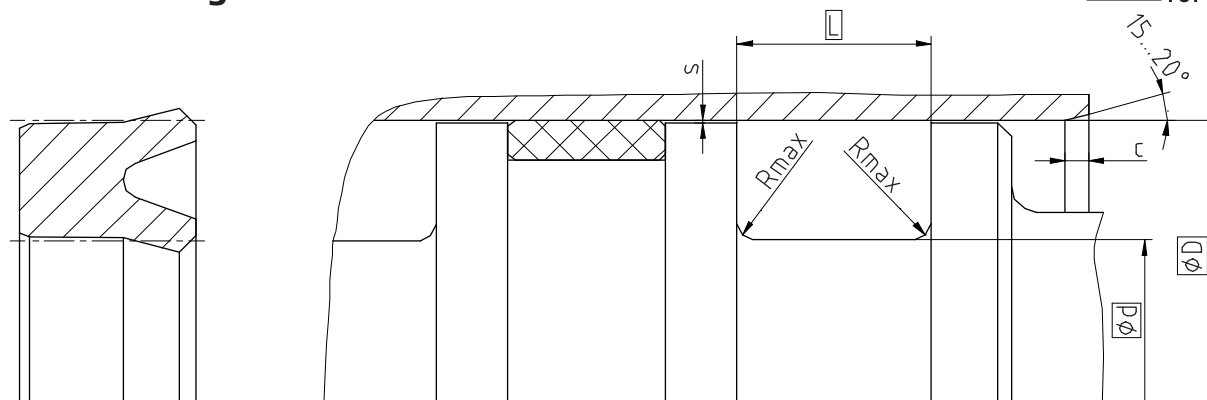
K05-R, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=10mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1

Piston Seal K05-R
Profile

100 x 85 x 10
D x d x L

SKF ECORUBBER-1
Sealing material

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 14 ... ≤ 25	D - 8	6,0	0,4	3,5	0,33	0,18	0,11	0,05
> 25 ... ≤ 50	D - 10	7,0	0,4	4,0	0,37	0,22	0,16	0,10
> 50 ... ≤ 75	D - 12	8,0	0,4	4,5	0,42	0,27	0,20	0,14
> 75 ... ≤ 150	D - 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,46	0,31	0,25	0,19
> 150 ... ≤ 300	D - 20	12,0	0,4	6,0	0,54	0,39	0,32	0,26
> 300 ... ≤ 500	D - 25	18,0	0,4	8,5	0,61	0,46	0,39	0,33
> 500 ... ≤ 750	D - 30	20,0	0,4	10,0	0,67	0,52	0,45	0,39
> 750	D - 40	26,0	0,4	13,0	0,67	0,52	0,45	0,39

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	400 bar (40 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
S-ECOPUR™		0,7 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

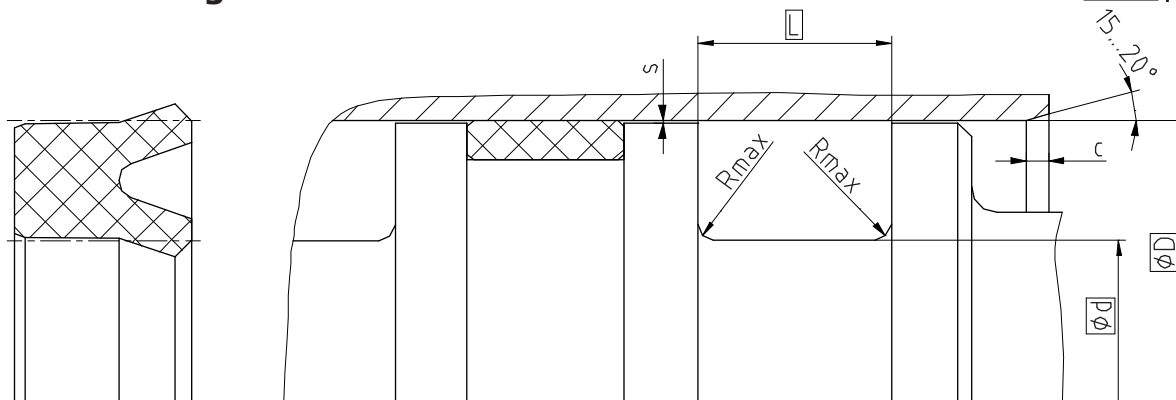
Ordering example

K06-P, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR

Piston Seal K06-P
Profile

100 x 85 x 10
D x d x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*		
					20 bar	100 bar	160 bar
≥ 14 ... ≤ 25	D - 8	6,0	0,4	3,5	0,23	0,16	0,14
> 25 ... ≤ 50	D - 10	7,0	0,4	4,0	0,26	0,19	0,17
> 50 ... ≤ 75	D - 12	8,0	0,4	4,5	0,29	0,22	0,20
> 75 ... ≤ 150	D - 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,31	0,24	0,22
> 150 ... ≤ 300	D - 20	12,0	0,4	6,0	0,34	0,27	0,25
> 300 ... ≤ 500	D - 25	18,0	0,4	8,5	0,37	0,30	0,29
> 500 ... ≤ 750	D - 30	20,0	0,4	10,0	0,40	0,34	0,32
> 750	D - 40	26,0	0,4	13,0	0,40	0,34	0,32

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOSIL	-60 °C...+200 °C	-	-
SKF ECOFLAS	0 °C...+200 °C	0,5 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

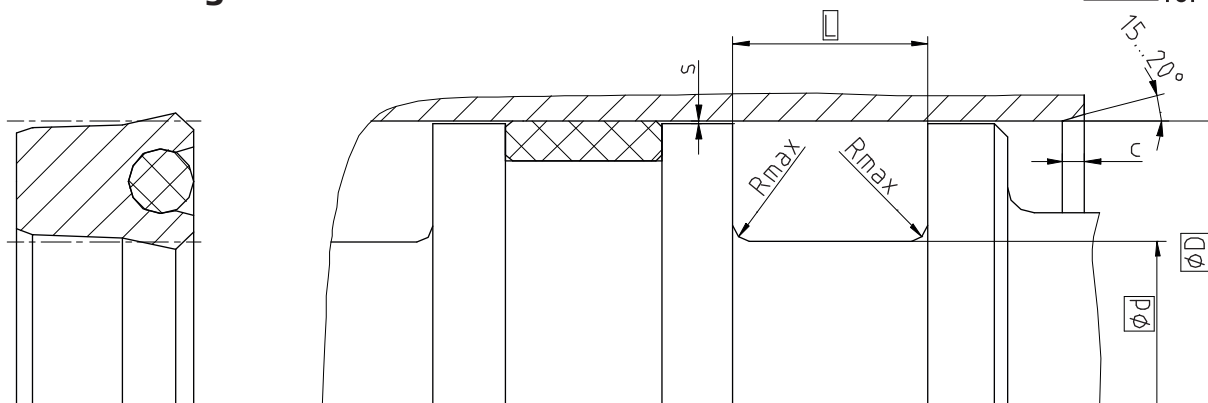
Ordering example

K06-R, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=10mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1

Piston Seal K06-R
Profile

100 x 85 x 10
D x d x L

SKF ECORUBBER-1
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 13 ... ≤ 25	D - 8	6,0	0,4	3,5	0,33	0,18	0,11	0,05
> 25 ... ≤ 50	D - 10	7,0	0,4	4,0	0,37	0,22	0,16	0,10
> 50 ... ≤ 75	D - 12	8,0	0,4	4,5	0,42	0,27	0,20	0,14
> 75 ... ≤ 150	D - 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,46	0,31	0,25	0,19
> 150 ... ≤ 300	D - 20	12,0	0,4	6,0	0,54	0,39	0,32	0,26
> 300 ... ≤ 500	D - 25	18,0	0,4	8,5	0,61	0,46	0,39	0,33
> 500 ... ≤ 600	D - 30	20,0	0,4	10,0	0,67	0,52	0,45	0,39

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	400 bar (40 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C		
S-ECOPUR™			0,7 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	MVO70	-50 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

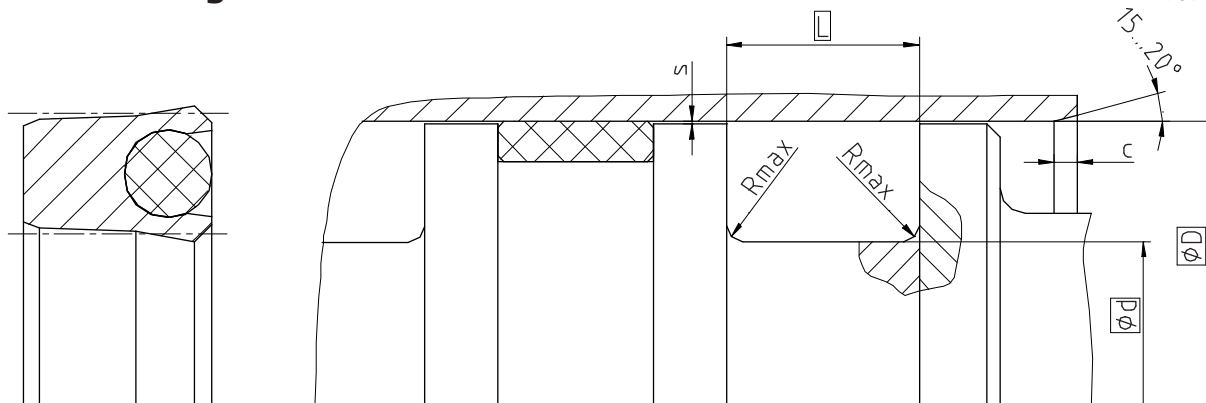
Ordering example

K07-P, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR® / NBR70

Piston Seal K07-P
Profile

100 x 85 x 10
D x d x L

ECOPUR® / NBR70
Sealing material / Energizer



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 13 ... ≤ 25	D - 8	6,4	0,4	3,5	0,25	0,12	0,10	0,07
> 25 ... ≤ 50	D - 10	8,5	0,4	4,0	0,35	0,17	0,12	0,08
> 50 ... ≤ 75	D - 12	10,0	0,4	4,5	0,45	0,22	0,17	0,10
> 75 ... ≤ 150	D - 15	12,3	0,4	5,0	0,75	0,40	0,33	0,18
> 150 ... ≤ 300	D - 20	16,0	0,4	6,0	0,87	0,48	0,38	0,20
> 300 ... ≤ 500	D - 25	19,8	0,4	8,5	0,87	0,48	0,38	0,20
> 500 ... ≤ 600	D - 30	24,5	0,4	10,0	0,87	0,48	0,38	0,20

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 1 SKF ECOFLON 2 SKF ECOFLON 3 SKF ECOFLON 4	MVQ70 NBR70 FPM75 EPDM70	-55 °C...+200 °C -30 °C...+100 °C -20 °C...+200 °C -50 °C...+150 °C	1,0 m/s	200 bar (20 MPa)
				400 bar (40 MPa)
SKF ECOWEAR 1000	NBR70	-30 °C...+80 °C	0,5 m/s	200 bar (20 MPa)
	FPM75	-20 °C...+80 °C		
	EPDM70	-50 °C...+80 °C		
	MVQ70	-55 °C...+80 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

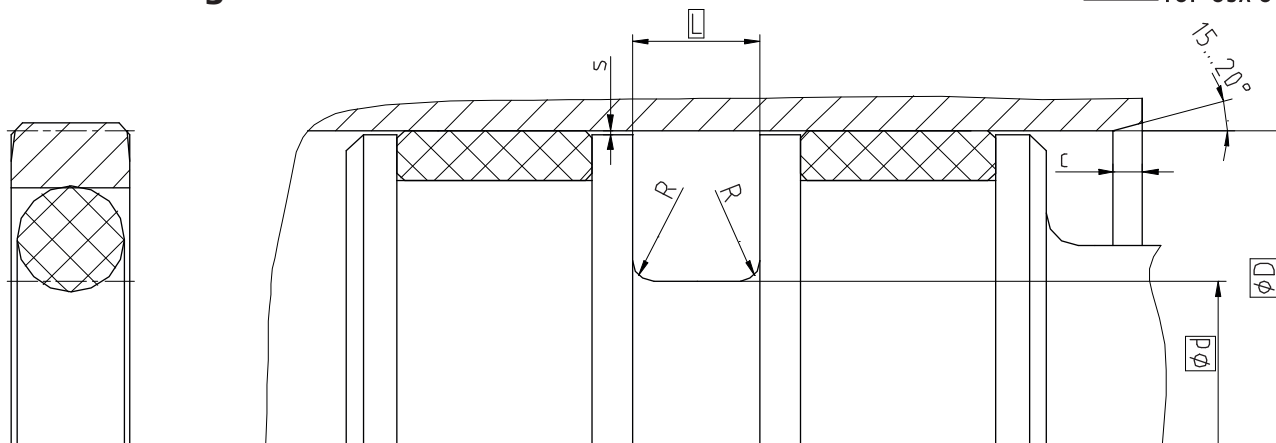
Ordering example

K07-F, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=12,3mm, SKF ECOFLON 3 / FPM75

Piston Seal K07-F
Profile

100 x 85 x 12,3
D x d x L

SKF ECOFLON 3 / FPM75
Sealing material / Energizer



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	R	c	ØOD	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
						100 bar	200 bar	400 bar	600 bar
≥ 10 ... < 15	D - 4,9	2,2	0,4	2,5	1,78	0,30	0,30	0,20	0,10
≥ 15 ... < 40	D - 7,5	3,2	0,6	3,5	2,62	0,40	0,30	0,20	0,10
≥ 40 ... < 80	D - 11	4,2	1,0	4,5	3,53	0,50	0,40	0,30	0,20
≥ 80 ... < 133	D - 15,5	6,3	1,3	5,0	5,33	0,50	0,40	0,30	0,20
≥ 133 ... < 330	D - 21	8,1	1,8	6,0	7,00	0,70	0,50	0,40	0,20
≥ 330 ... < 670	D - 24,5	8,1	1,8	8,0	7,00	0,70	0,50	0,40	0,20
≥ 670 ... < 1000	D - 28	9,5	2,5	10,0	8,40	0,80	0,70	0,50	0,30
≥ 1000 ... ≤ 3000	D - 38	13,8	3,0	12,0	12,00	1,10	0,80	0,70	0,40

* The extrusion gap referred to is valid up to 80 °C and valid for the side opposite to the pressure side; higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
X-ECOPUR™ XH-ECOPUR™ XS-ECOPUR™ G-ECOPUR 54D™	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	5 m/s	600 bar (60 MPa)
	MVQ70	-55 °C...+110 °C		
SKF ECOWEAR 1000	NBR70	-30 °C...+80 °C		400 bar (40 MPa)
	MVQ70	-55 °C...+80 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

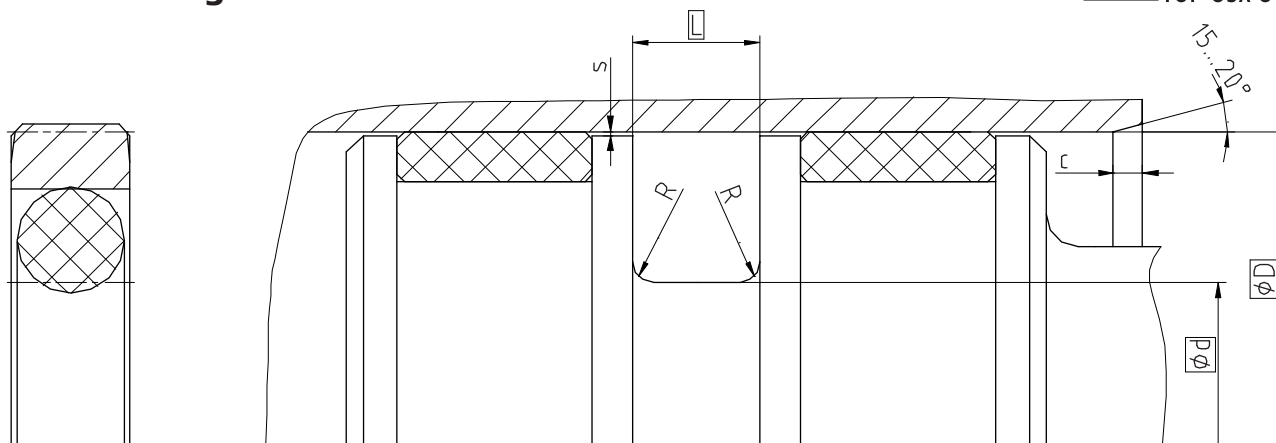
Ordering example

X-Slide K08-D, D=100mm, d=84,5mm, L=6,3mm, X-ECOPUR™ / NBR70

X-Slide K08-D
Profile

100 x 84,5 x 6,3
D x d x L

X-ECOPUR™ / NBR70
Sealing material / Energizer



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	R	c	ØOD	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
						100 bar	200 bar	400 bar	600 bar
≥ 10 ... < 15	D - 4,9	2,2	0,4	2,5	1,78	0,30	0,20	0,15	0,05
≥ 15 ... < 40	D - 7,5	3,2	0,6	3,5	2,62	0,40	0,25	0,15	0,05
≥ 40 ... < 80	D - 11	4,2	1,0	4,5	3,53	0,40	0,25	0,20	0,10
≥ 80 ... < 133	D - 15,5	6,3	1,3	5,0	5,33	0,50	0,30	0,20	0,10
≥ 133 ... < 330	D - 21	8,1	1,8	6,0	7,00	0,60	0,35	0,25	0,15
≥ 330 ... < 670	D - 24,5	8,1	1,8	8,0	7,00	0,60	0,35	0,25	0,15
≥ 670 ... < 1000	D - 28	9,5	2,5	10,0	8,40	0,70	0,50	0,30	0,20
≥ 1000 ... ≤ 2000	D - 38	13,8	3,0	12,0	12,00	1,00	0,70	0,60	0,30

* The extrusion gap referred to is valid up to 80 °C and valid for the side opposite to the pressure side; higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 2 SKF ECOFLON 3 SKF ECOFLON 3F SKF ECOFLON 4	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	10 m/s	600 bar (60 MPa)
	FKM70	-20 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

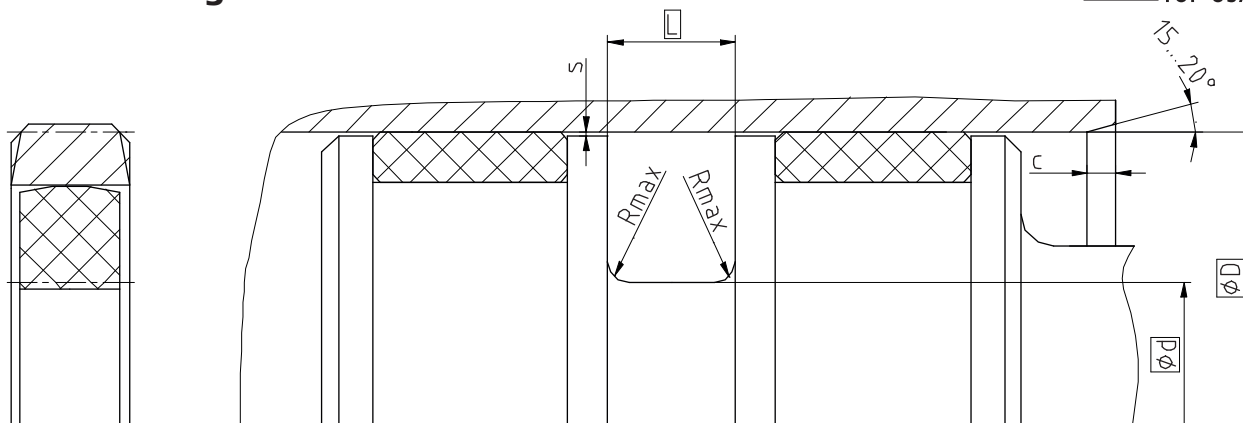
Ordering example

F-Slide K08-D, D=100mm, d=84,5mm, L=6,3mm, SKF ECOFLON 3F / NBR70

F-Slide K08-D
Profile

100 x 84,5 x 6,3
D x d x L

SKF ECOFLON 3F / NBR70
Sealing material / Energizer



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					100 bar	200 bar	400 bar	600 bar
≥ 15 ... < 50	D - 10	5,0	0,3	4,0	0,50	0,40	0,30	0,20
≥ 50 ... < 60	D - 15	7,5	0,4	5,0	0,50	0,40	0,30	0,20
≥ 60 ... < 200	D - 20	10,0	0,4	6,0	0,70	0,50	0,40	0,20
≥ 200 ... < 300	D - 25	12,5	0,4	8,5	0,80	0,60	0,50	0,30
≥ 300 ... < 530	D - 30	15,0	0,8	10,0	0,90	0,70	0,60	0,30
≥ 530 ... < 680	D - 35	17,5	1,2	13,0	1,00	0,80	0,70	0,30
≥ 680 ... ≤ 1500	D - 40	20,0	1,2	15,0	1,10	0,90	0,80	0,40

* The extrusion gap referred to is valid up to 80 °C and valid for the side opposite to the pressure side; higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
X-ECOPUR™ XH-ECOPUR™ XS-ECOPUR™ G-ECOPUR 54D™	SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	5 m/s	600 bar (60 MPa)
	SKF ECOSIL	-60 °C...+100 °C		
SKF ECOWEAR 1000	SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+80 °C		400 bar (40 MPa)
	SKF ECOSIL	-60 °C...+80 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

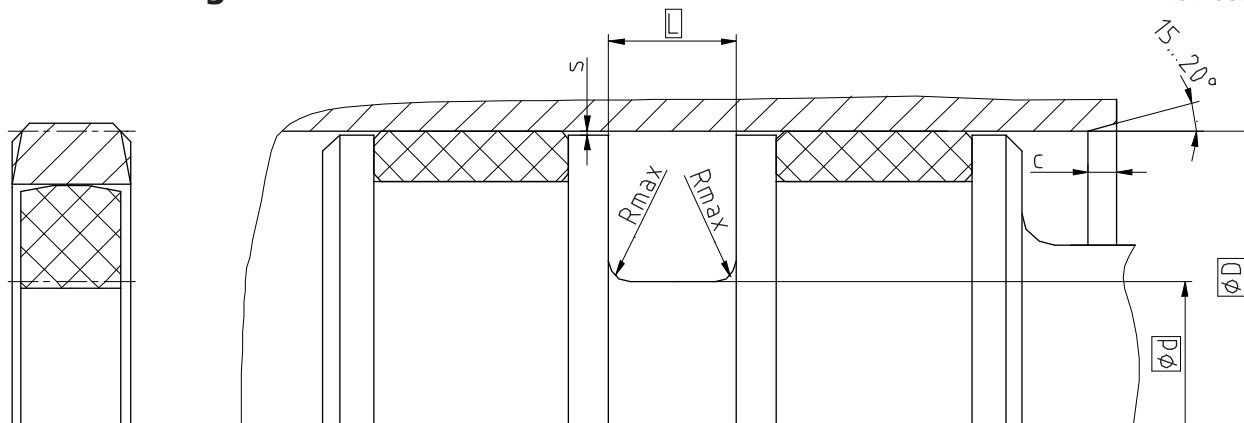
Ordering example

X-Slide K08-DS, D=100mm, d=80mm, L=10mm, X-ECOPUR™ / SKF ECORUBBER-1

X-Slide K08-DS
Profile

100 x 80 x 10
D x d x L

X-ECOPUR™ / SKF ECORUBBER-1
Sealing material / Energizer



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					100 bar	200 bar	400 bar	600 bar
≥ 15 ... < 50	D - 10	5,0	0,3	4,0	0,40	0,30	0,20	0,10
≥ 50 ... < 60	D - 15	7,5	0,4	5,0	0,50	0,30	0,20	0,10
≥ 60 ... < 200	D - 20	10,0	0,4	6,0	0,60	0,40	0,25	0,15
≥ 200 ... < 300	D - 25	12,5	0,4	8,5	0,60	0,40	0,25	0,15
≥ 300 ... < 530	D - 30	15,0	0,8	10,0	0,70	0,50	0,30	0,20
≥ 530 ... < 680	D - 35	17,5	1,2	13,0	0,80	0,60	0,50	0,20
≥ 680 ... ≤ 1500	D - 40	20,0	1,2	15,0	1,00	0,70	0,60	0,30

* The extrusion gap referred to is valid up to 80 °C and valid for the side opposite to the pressure side; higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 2 SKF ECOFLON 3 SKF ECOFLON 3F SKF ECOFLON 4	SKF ECORUBBER-1 SKF ECORUBBER-2	-30 °C...+100 °C -20 °C...+200 °C	10 m/s	600 bar (60 MPa)

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

F-Slide K08-DS, D=100mm, d=80mm, L=10mm, SKF ECOFLON 3F / SKF ECORUBBER-1

F-Slide K08-DS
Profile

100 x 80 x 10
D x d x L

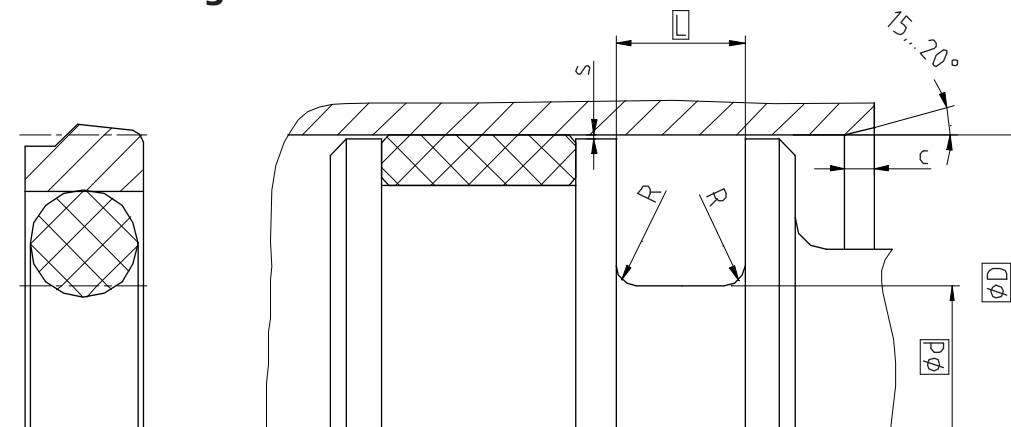
SKF ECOFLON 3F / SKF ECORUBBER-1
Sealing material / Energizer

Seal data sheet

Piston seals

Seal housing

K08-E X-Slide



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	R	c	ØOD	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
						100 bar	200 bar	400 bar	600 bar
≥ 10 ... < 15	D - 4,9	2,2	0,4	2,5	1,78	0,30	0,30	0,20	0,10
≥ 15 ... < 40	D - 7,5	3,2	0,6	3,5	2,62	0,40	0,30	0,20	0,10
≥ 40 ... < 80	D - 11	4,2	1,0	4,5	3,53	0,50	0,40	0,30	0,20
≥ 80 ... < 133	D - 15,5	6,3	1,3	5,0	5,33	0,50	0,40	0,30	0,20
≥ 133 ... < 330	D - 21	8,1	1,8	6,0	7,00	0,70	0,50	0,40	0,20
≥ 330 ... < 670	D - 24,5	8,1	1,8	8,0	7,00	0,70	0,50	0,40	0,20
≥ 670 ... < 1000	D - 28	9,5	2,5	10,0	8,40	0,80	0,70	0,50	0,30
≥ 1000 ... ≤ 3000	D - 38	13,8	3,0	12,0	12,00	1,10	0,80	0,70	0,40

* The extrusion gap referred to is valid up to 80 °C and valid for the side opposite to the pressure side; higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
X-ECOPUR™ XH-ECOPUR™ XS-ECOPUR™ G-ECOPUR 54D™	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	5 m/s	600 bar (60 MPa)
	MVQ70	-55 °C...+110 °C		
SKF ECOWEAR 1000	NBR70	-30 °C...+80 °C		400 bar (40 MPa)
	MVQ70	-55 °C...+80 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

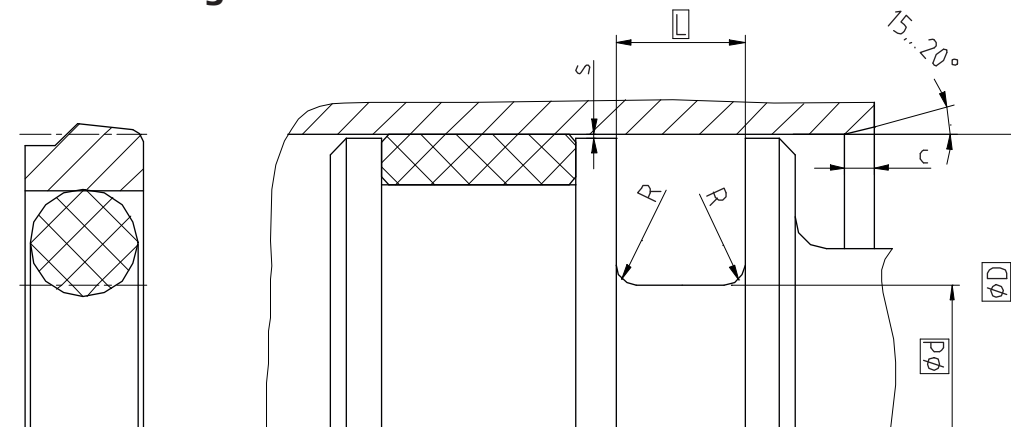
Ordering example

X-Slide K08-E, D=100mm, d=84,9mm, L=6,3mm, X-ECOPUR™ / NBR70

X-Slide K08-E
Profile

100 x 84,9 x 6,3
D x d x L

X-ECOPUR™ / NBR70
Sealing material / Energizer



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	R	c	ØOD	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
						100 bar	200 bar	400 bar	600 bar
≥ 10 ... < 15	D - 4,9	2,2	0,4	2,5	1,78	0,30	0,20	0,15	0,05
≥ 15 ... < 40	D - 7,5	3,2	0,6	3,5	2,62	0,40	0,25	0,15	0,05
≥ 40 ... < 80	D - 11	4,2	1,0	4,5	3,53	0,40	0,25	0,20	0,10
≥ 80 ... < 133	D - 15,5	6,3	1,3	5,0	5,33	0,50	0,30	0,20	0,10
≥ 133 ... < 330	D - 21	8,1	1,8	6,0	7,00	0,60	0,35	0,25	0,15
≥ 330 ... < 670	D - 24,5	8,1	1,8	8,0	7,00	0,60	0,35	0,25	0,15
≥ 670 ... < 1000	D - 28	9,5	2,5	10,0	8,40	0,70	0,50	0,30	0,20
≥ 1000 ... ≤ 3000	D - 38	13,8	3,0	12,0	12,00	1,00	0,70	0,60	0,30

* The extrusion gap referred to is valid up to 80 °C and valid for the side opposite to the pressure side; higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 2 SKF ECOFLON 3 SKF ECOFLON 3F SKF ECOFLON 4	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	10 m/s	600 bar (60 MPa)
	FKM70	-20 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

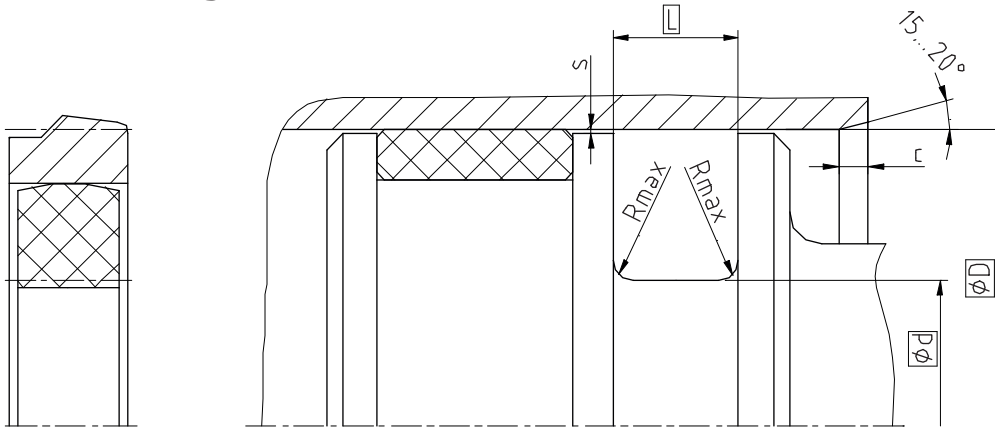
Ordering example

F-Slide K08-E, D=100mm, d=84,9mm, L=6,3mm, SKF ECOFLON 3F / NBR70

F-Slide K08-E
Profile

100 x 84,9 x 6,3
D x d x L

SKF ECOFLON 3F / NBR70
Sealing material / Energizer



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					100 bar	200 bar	400 bar	600 bar
≥ 15 ... < 50	D - 10	5,0	0,3	4,0	0,50	0,40	0,30	0,20
≥ 50 ... < 60	D - 15	7,5	0,4	5,0	0,50	0,40	0,30	0,20
≥ 60 ... < 200	D - 20	10,0	0,4	6,0	0,70	0,50	0,40	0,20
≥ 200 ... < 300	D - 25	12,5	0,4	8,5	0,80	0,60	0,50	0,30
≥ 300 ... < 530	D - 30	15,0	0,8	10,0	0,90	0,70	0,60	0,30
≥ 530 ... < 680	D - 35	17,5	1,2	13,0	1,00	0,80	0,70	0,30
≥ 680 ... ≤ 1500	D - 40	20,0	1,2	15,0	1,10	0,90	0,80	0,40

* The extrusion gap referred to is valid up to 80 °C and valid for the side opposite to the pressure side; higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
X-ECOPUR™ XH-ECOPUR™ XS-ECOPUR™ G-ECOPUR 54D™	SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	5 m/s	600 bar (60 MPa)
	SKF ECOSIL	-60 °C...+100 °C		
SKF ECOWEAR 1000	SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+80 °C		400 bar (40 MPa)
	SKF ECOSIL	-55 °C...+80 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

X-Slide K08-ES, D=100mm, d=80mm, L=10mm, X-ECOPUR™ / SKF ECORUBBER-1

X-Slide K08-ES
Profile

100 x 80 x 10
D x d x L

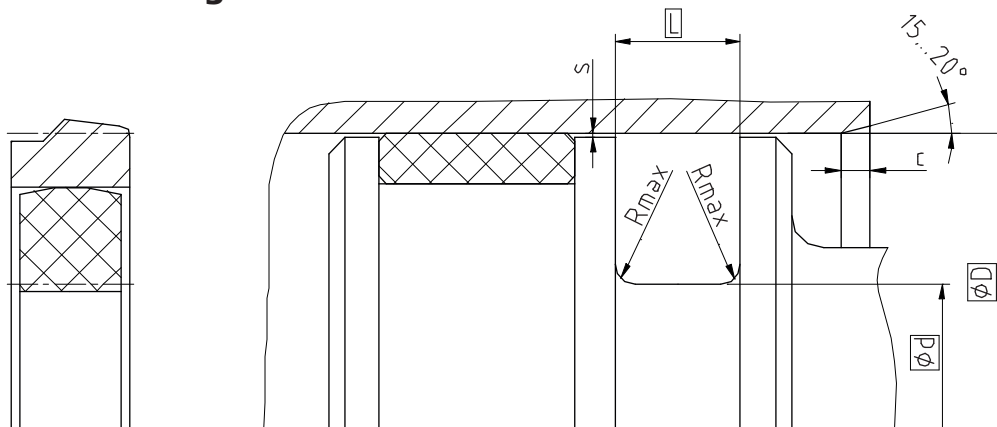
X-ECOPUR™ / SKF ECORUBBER-1
Sealing material / Energizer

Seal data sheet

Piston seals

Seal housing

K08-ES F-Slide



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2 \mu\text{m}$	0,05...0,3 μm
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					100 bar	200 bar	400 bar	600 bar
≥ 15 ... < 50	D - 10	5,0	0,3	4,0	0,40	0,30	0,20	0,10
≥ 50 ... < 60	D - 15	7,5	0,4	5,0	0,50	0,30	0,20	0,10
≥ 60 ... < 200	D - 20	10,0	0,4	6,0	0,60	0,40	0,25	0,15
≥ 200 ... < 300	D - 25	12,5	0,4	8,5	0,60	0,40	0,25	0,15
≥ 300 ... < 530	D - 30	15,0	0,8	10,0	0,70	0,50	0,30	0,20
≥ 530 ... < 680	D - 35	17,5	1,2	13,0	0,80	0,60	0,50	0,20
≥ 680 ... ≤ 1500	D - 40	20,0	1,2	15,0	1,00	0,70	0,60	0,30

* The extrusion gap referred to is valid up to 80 °C and valid for the side opposite to the pressure side; higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 2 SKF ECOFLON 3 SKF ECOFLON 3F SKF ECOFLON 4	SKF ECORUBBER-1 SKF ECORUBBER-2	-30 °C...+100 °C -20 °C...+200 °C	10 m/s	600 bar (60 MPa)

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

F-Slide K08-ES, D=100mm, d=80mm, L=10mm, SKF ECOFLON 3F / SKF ECORUBBER-1

F-Slide K08-ES

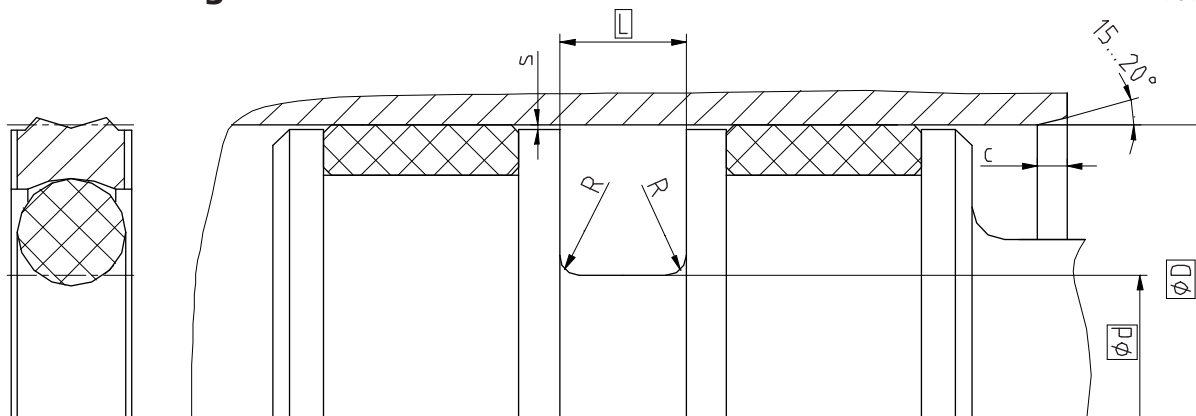
Profile

100 x 80 x 10

D x d x L

SKF ECOFLON 3F / SKF ECORUBBER-1

Sealing material / Energizer



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	R	c	ØOD	max. radial extrusion gap s*		
						20 bar	100 bar	250 bar
≥ 10 ... < 15	D - 4,9	2,2	0,4	2,5	1,78	0,35	0,22	0,13
≥ 15 ... < 40	D - 7,5	3,2	0,6	3,5	2,62	0,5	0,30	0,16
≥ 40 ... < 80	D - 11	4,2	1,0	4,5	3,53	0,6	0,34	0,18
≥ 80 ... < 133	D - 15,5	6,3	1,3	5,0	5,33	0,75	0,40	0,21
≥ 133 ... < 330	D - 21	8,1	1,8	6,0	7,00	0,85	0,45	0,24
≥ 330 ... < 600	D - 24,5	8,1	1,8	8,0	7,00	1,0	0,53	0,28

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	1 m/s	250 bar (25 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+110 °C	1,4 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™				
T-ECOPUR™	MVQ70	-50 °C...+110 °C	1 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

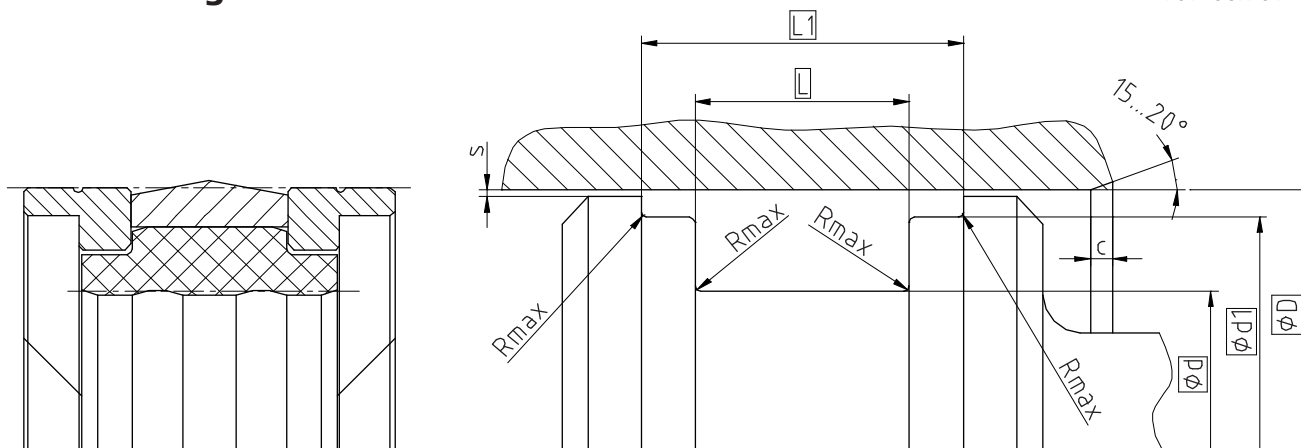
Ordering example

K08-P, D=100mm, d=84,5mm, L=6,3mm, ECOPUR® / NBR70

Piston Seal K08-P
Profile

100 x 84,5 x 6,3
D x d x L

ECOPUR® / NBR70
Sealing material / Energizer



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h9	Ød1 h8	L +0,2	L1	Rmax	c	s*
≥ 20 ... < 50	D - 10	D - 3	12,5	20,5	0,4	4	0,35
≥ 50 ... < 80	D - 15	D - 4	20	28	0,4	5	0,52
≥ 80 ... < 150	D - 20	D - 5	25	36	0,4	6	0,65
≥ 150 ... < 400	D - 25	D - 6	32	46	0,4	8,5	0,78
≥ 400 ... < 600	D - 30	D - 8	36	50	0,4	10	1,00

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	400 bar (40 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™			-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™			-40 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
	SKF ECOSIL				

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

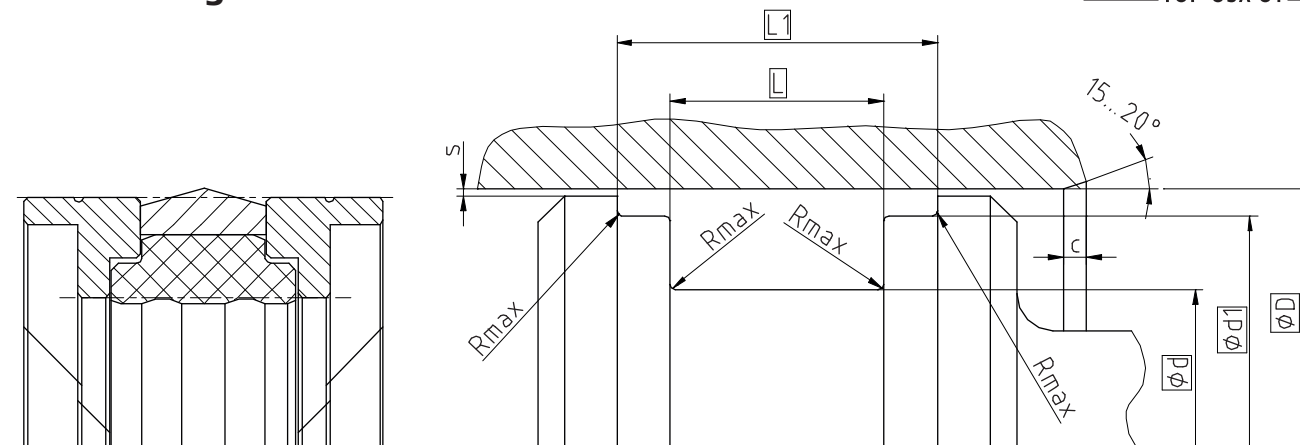
K09-N, D=100mm, d=80mm, d1=95 L=25mm, L1=36mm, ECOPUR® / SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Piston Seal K09-N 100 x 80/95 x 25/36 ECOPUR® / SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Profile

D x d/d1 x L/L1

Sealing material / Energizer / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h9	Ød1 h8	L +0,2	L1	Rmax	c	s*
≥ 20 ... < 50	D - 10	D - 3	12,5	20,5	0,4	4	0,4
≥ 50 ... < 80	D - 15	D - 4	20	28	0,4	5	
≥ 80 ... < 150	D - 20	D - 5	25	36	0,4	6	
≥ 150 ... < 400	D - 25	D - 6	32	46	0,4	8,5	
≥ 400 ... < 600	D - 30	D - 8	36	50	0,4	10	

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,3 m/s	1500 bar (150 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™			-20 °C...+100 °C	0,4 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™			-40 °C...+100 °C	0,3 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	SKF ECOSIL				

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

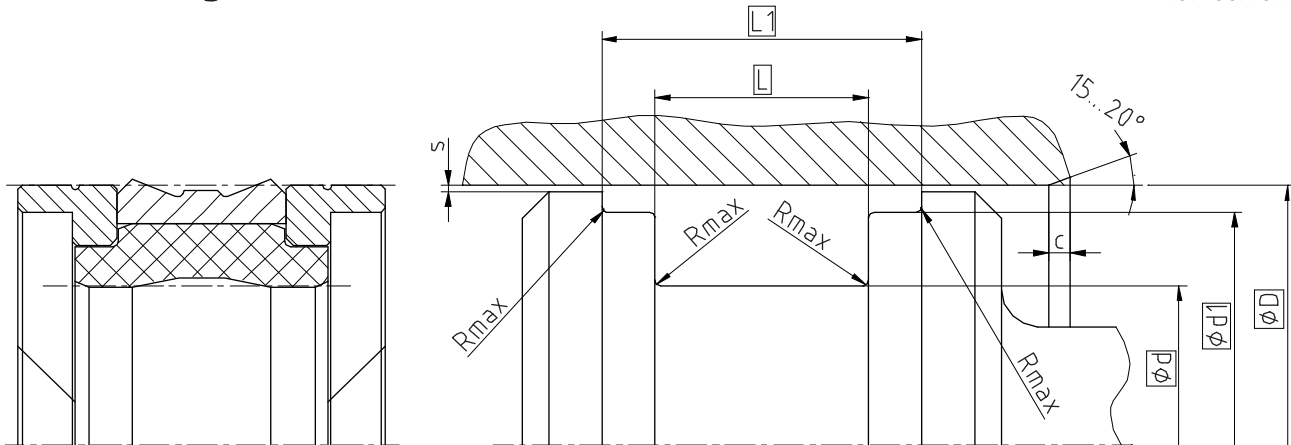
K09-H, D=100mm, d=80mm, d1=95, L=25mm, L1=36mm, ECOPUR® / SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Piston Seal K09-D 100 x 80/95 x 25/36 ECOPUR® / SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Profile

D x d/d1 x L/L1

Sealing material / Energizer / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	0,1...0,5 μm
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

$\varnothing D$ H9	$\varnothing d$ h9	$\varnothing d_1$ h8	$L +0,2$	L_1	R_{max}	c	s^*
≥ 20 ... < 50	D - 10	D - 3	12,5	20,5	0,4	4	0,35
≥ 50 ... < 80	D - 15	D - 4	20	28	0,4	5	0,52
≥ 80 ... < 150	D - 20	D - 5	25	36	0,4	6	0,65
≥ 150 ... < 400	D - 25	D - 6	32	46	0,4	8,5	0,78
≥ 400 ... < 600	D - 30	D - 8	36	50	0,4	10	1,00

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	400 bar (40 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™			-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™			-40 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	SKF ECOSIL				

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² $\leq \varnothing 260\text{mm}$: SKF ECOTAL ; $> \varnothing 260\text{mm}$: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

K09-D, D=100mm, d=80mm, d1=95, L=25mm, L1=36mm, ECOPUR® / SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

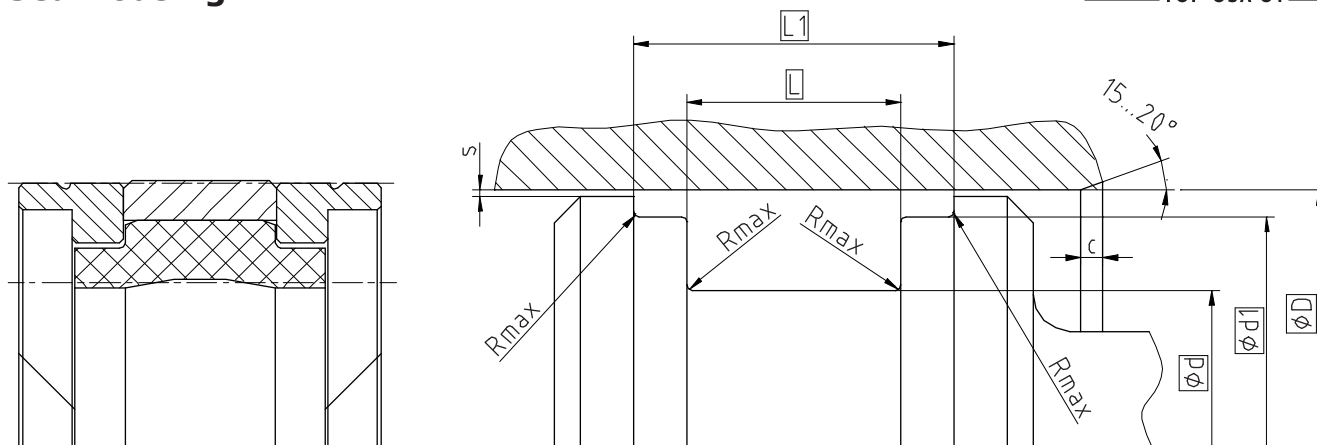
Piston Seal K09-D **100 x 80/95 x 25/36** **ECOPUR® / SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL**
 Profile D x d/d1 x L/L1 Sealing material / Energizer / Backup ring

Seal data sheet

Piston seals

Seal housing

K09-F



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	$0,1...0,5 \mu\text{m}$
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of $0,5 \times R_z$ based on $C_{ref} = 0\%$

Standard dimensions

$\varnothing D$ H9	$\varnothing d$ h9	$\varnothing d1$ h8	$L +0,2$	$L1$	R_{max}	c	s^*
$\geq 20 \dots < 50$	D - 10	D - 3	12,5	20,5	0,4	4	0,35
$\geq 50 \dots < 80$	D - 15	D - 4	20	28	0,4	5	0,50
$\geq 80 \dots < 150$	D - 20	D - 5	25	36	0,4	6	0,65
$\geq 150 \dots < 400$	D - 25	D - 6	32	46	0,4	8,5	0,78
$\geq 400 \dots \leq 650$	D - 30	D - 8	36	50	0,4	10	1,00

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
X-ECOPUR™	SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	1 m/s	400 bar (40 Mpa)
XH-ECOPUR™				1,2 m/s	
XS-ECOPUR™					
SKF ECOFLON 2 SKF ECOFLON 3 SKF ECOFLON 4	SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	1,5 m/s	400 bar (40 Mpa)
	SKF ECORUBBER-2	SKF ECOPAEEK	-20 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² $\leq \varnothing 260\text{mm}$: SKF ECOTAL ; $> \varnothing 260\text{mm}$: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

K09-F, D=100mm, d=80mm, d1=95 L=25mm, L1=36, SKF ECOFLON 3 / SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Piston Seal K09-F 100 x 80/95 x 25/36 SKF ECOFLON 3 / SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Profile

D x d/d1 x L/L1

Sealing material / Energizer / Backup ring

Seal data sheet

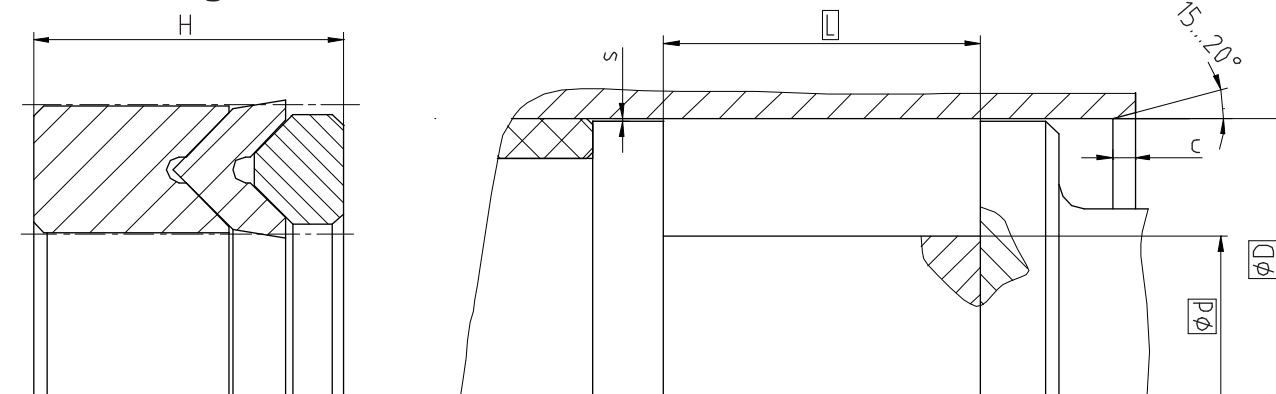
Piston seals

K1012-M



SEALING PARTNER
TOP-OSA OY

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	s*
- ... < 40	D - 10	9,5	0,4	4,0	0,25
≥ 40 ... < 75	D - 15	12,3	0,4	5,0	0,37
≥ 75 ... < 150	D - 20	21,2	0,4	6,0	0,50
≥ 150 ... < 200	D - 25	25,8	0,4	8,5	0,62
≥ 200 ... < 300	D - 30	33,5	0,4	10,0	0,75
≥ 300	D - 40	41,5	0,4	13,0	1,00

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Backup ring K10-A	Chevron K11-T	Pressure ring K12-T	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	ECOPUR [®]	X-ECOPUR [™]	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	500 bar (50 MPa)
	H-ECOPUR [™]	XH-ECOPUR [™]	-20 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
	S-ECOPUR [™]	XS-ECOPUR [™]	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
	G-ECOPUR [™]	G-ECOPUR 54D [™]	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	ECOPUR [®]	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	500 bar (50 MPa)
	H-ECOPUR [™]		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
	S-ECOPUR [™]		-30 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
	G-ECOPUR [™]		-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
SKF ECOFLON 2	SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOFLON 2	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	250 bar (25 MPa)
	SKF ECORUBBER-2		-20 °C...+200 °C	0,5 m/s	
	SKF ECORUBBER-3		-50 °C...+150 °C	0,5 m/s	
	SKF ECORUBBER-H		-25 °C...+150 °C	0,5 m/s	
	SKF ECOFLAS		-10 °C...+200 °C	0,5 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

K1012-M, D=100mm, d=80mm, L=21,2mm, SKF ECOTAL / ECOPUR[®] / X-ECOPUR[™]

Piston Seal K1012-M

Profile

100 x 80 x 21,2

D x d x L

SKF ECOTAL / ECOPUR[®] / X-ECOPUR[™]

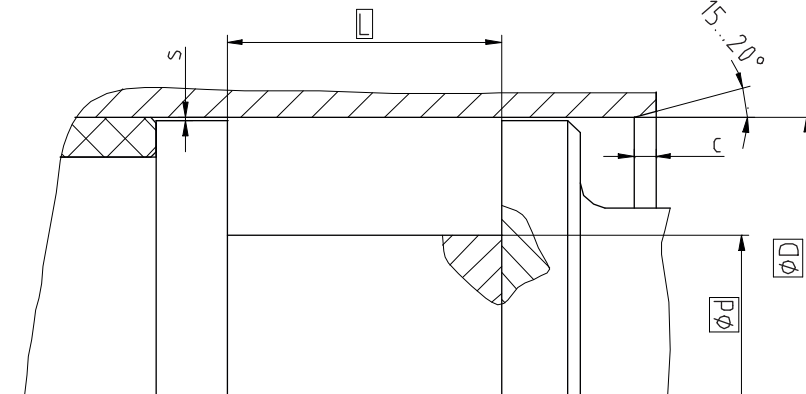
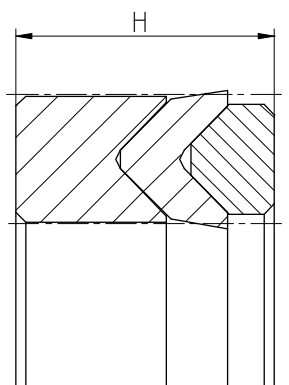
Backup ring / Chevron / Pressure ring

Seal data sheet

Piston seals

Seal housing

K1012-T



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	s*
- ... < 40	D - 10	9,5	0,4	4,0	0,25
≥ 40 ... < 75	D - 15	12,3	0,4	5,0	0,37
≥ 75 ... < 150	D - 20	21,2	0,4	6,0	0,50
≥ 150 ... < 200	D - 25	25,8	0,4	8,5	0,62
≥ 200 ... < 300	D - 30	33,5	0,4	10,0	0,75
≥ 300	D - 40	41,5	0,4	13,0	1,00

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Backup ring K10-A	Chevron K11-T	Pressure ring K12-T	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	ECOPUR [®]	X-ECOPUR [™]	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	500 bar (50 MPa)
	H-ECOPUR [™]	XH-ECOPUR [™]	-20 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
	S-ECOPUR [™]	XS-ECOPUR [™]	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
	G-ECOPUR [™]	G-ECOPUR 54D [™]	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	ECOPUR [®]	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	500 bar (50 MPa)
	H-ECOPUR [™]		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
	S-ECOPUR [™]		-30 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
	G-ECOPUR [™]		-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
SKF ECOFLON 2	SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOFLON 2	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	250 bar (25 MPa)
	SKF ECORUBBER-2		-20 °C...+200 °C	0,5 m/s	
	SKF ECORUBBER-3		-50 °C...+150 °C	0,5 m/s	
	SKF ECORUBBER-H		-25 °C...+150 °C	0,5 m/s	
	SKF ECOFLAS		-10 °C...+200 °C	0,5 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

K1012-T, D=100mm, d=80mm, L=21,2mm, SKF ECOTAL / ECOPUR[®] / X-ECOPUR[™]

Piston Seal K1012-T

Profile

100 x 80 x 21,2

D x d x L

SKF ECOTAL / ECOPUR[®] / X-ECOPUR[™]

Backup ring / Chevron / Pressure ring

Seal data sheet

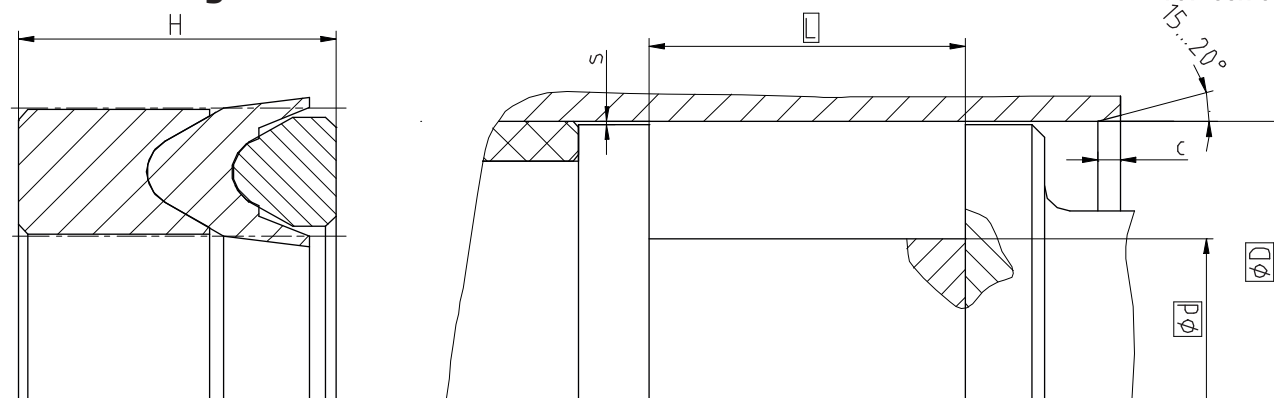
Piston seals

K1315-T



SEALING PARTNER
TOP-OSA OY

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	s*
- ... < 40	D - 10	12,0	0,4	4,0	0,25
≥ 40 ... < 75	D - 15	18,2	0,4	5,0	0,37
≥ 75 ... < 150	D - 20	23,2	0,4	6,0	0,50
≥ 150 ... < 200	D - 25	28,8	0,4	8,5	0,62
≥ 200 ... < 300	D - 30	35,7	0,4	10,0	0,75
≥ 300	D - 40	43,2	0,4	13,0	1,00

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Backup ring K13-T	Chevron K14-T	Pressure ring K15-T	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	ECOPUR [®]	X-ECOPUR [™] XH-ECOPUR [™] XS-ECOPUR [™] G-ECOPUR 54D [™]	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	600 bar (60 MPa)
	H-ECOPUR [™]		-20 °C...+110 °C		
	S-ECOPUR [™]		-30 °C...+110 °C	0,7 m/s	
	T-ECOPUR [™]		-40 °C...+110 °C		
	G-ECOPUR [™]		-30 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

K1315-T, D=100mm, d=80mm, L=23,8mm, SKF ECOTAL / ECOPUR[®] / X-ECOPUR[™]

Piston Seal K1315-T

Profile

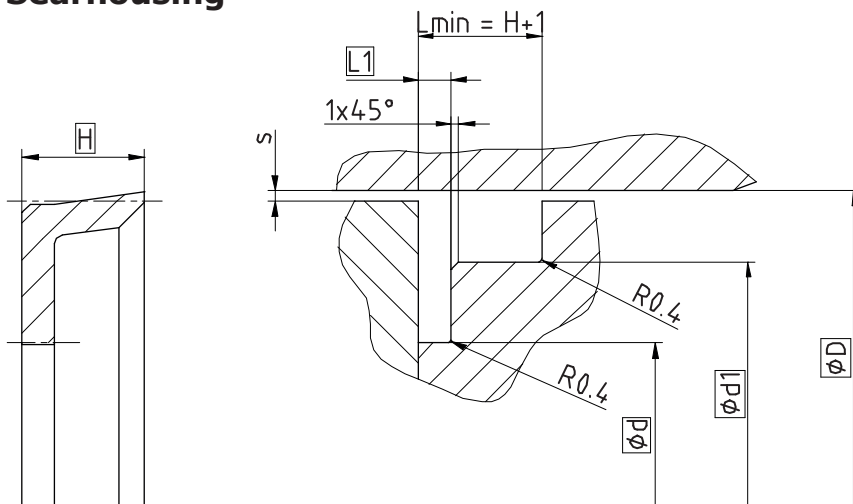
100 x 80 x 23,8

D x d x L

SKF ECOTAL / ECOPUR[®] / X-ECOPUR[™]

Backup ring / Chevron / Pressure ring

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

This is not a standard profile and serves as a replacement for an existing housing. New constructions should use standard profiles.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed		max. pressure	
		linear	rotary	linear ¹	rotary
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	2 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)	7 bar (0,7 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C				
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C				
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C				
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s			
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	5 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)	5 bar (0,5 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C				
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C				
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C				
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C				

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

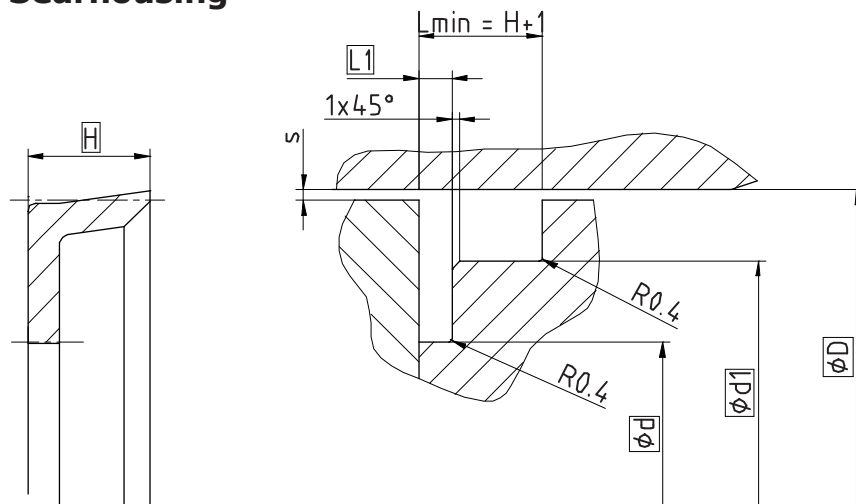
K16-A, D=58mm, d=50mm, d1=53mm, L1=3mm, H=12mm, ECOPUR®

Piston Seal K16-A
Profile

58 x 50/53 x 3/12
D x d/d1 x L1/H

ECOPUR®
Sealing material

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

This is not a standard profile and serves as a replacement for an existing housing. New constructions should use standard profiles.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed		max. pressure	
		linear	rotary	linear ¹	rotary
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	2 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)	7 bar (0,7 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C				
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C				
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C				
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C				
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	5 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)	5 bar (0,5 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-25 °C...+150 °C				
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-20 °C...+200 °C				
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-50 °C...+150 °C				
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C				

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

K16-B, D=58mm, d=50mm, d1=53mm, L1=3mm, H=12mm, ECOPUR®

Piston Seal K16-B
Profile

58 x 50/53 x 3/12
D x d/d1 x L1/H

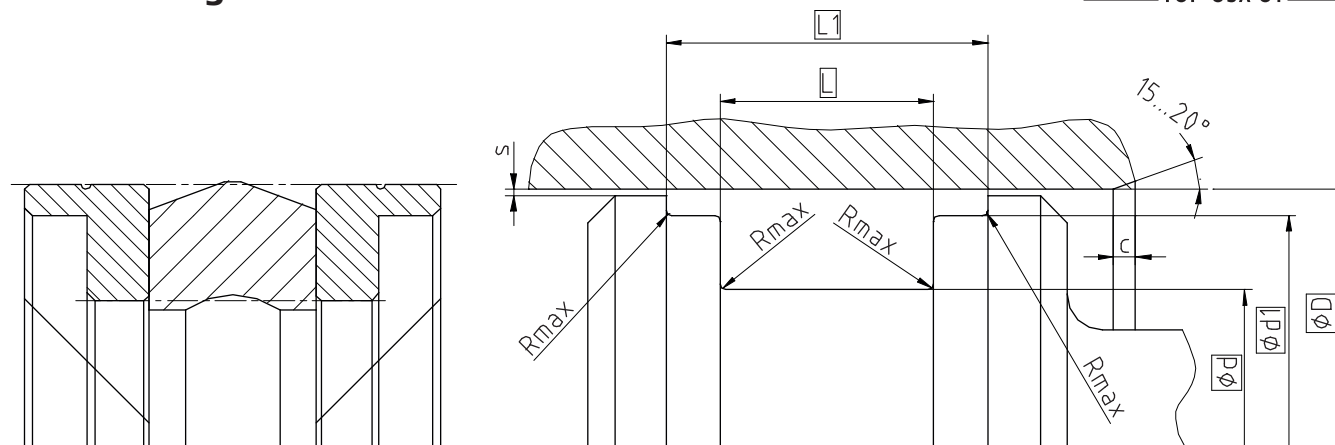
ECOPUR®
Sealing material

Seal data sheet

Piston seals

Seal housing

K17-P



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	$0,1...0,5 \mu\text{m}$
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of $0,5 \times R_z$ based on $C_{ref} = 0\%$

Standard dimensions

$\varnothing D$ H9	$\varnothing d$ h9	$\varnothing d1$ h8	L +0,2	L1	Rmax	c	s*
$\geq 13 \dots < 40$	D - 8	D - 3	10	18	0,4	4	0,35
$\geq 40 \dots < 80$	D - 10	D - 3	10	18	0,4	4	0,40
$\geq 80 \dots < 120$	D - 15	D - 4	15	23	0,4	5	0,50
$\geq 120 \dots < 200$	D - 20	D - 5	20	33	0,4	6	0,65
$\geq 200 \dots < 400$	D - 25	D - 6	25	39	0,4	8,5	0,75
$\geq 400 \dots < 600$	D - 30	D - 8	30	44	0,4	10	1,00

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	250 bar (25 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™				
T-ECOPUR™		-40 °C...+100 °C	0.5 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² $\leq \varnothing 260\text{mm}$: SKF ECOTAL ; $> \varnothing 260\text{mm}$: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

K17-P, D=100mm, d=85mm, d1=96, L=15mm, L1=23mm, ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL

Piston Seal K09-D

Profile

100 x 85/96 x 15/23

D x d/d1 x L/L1

ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL

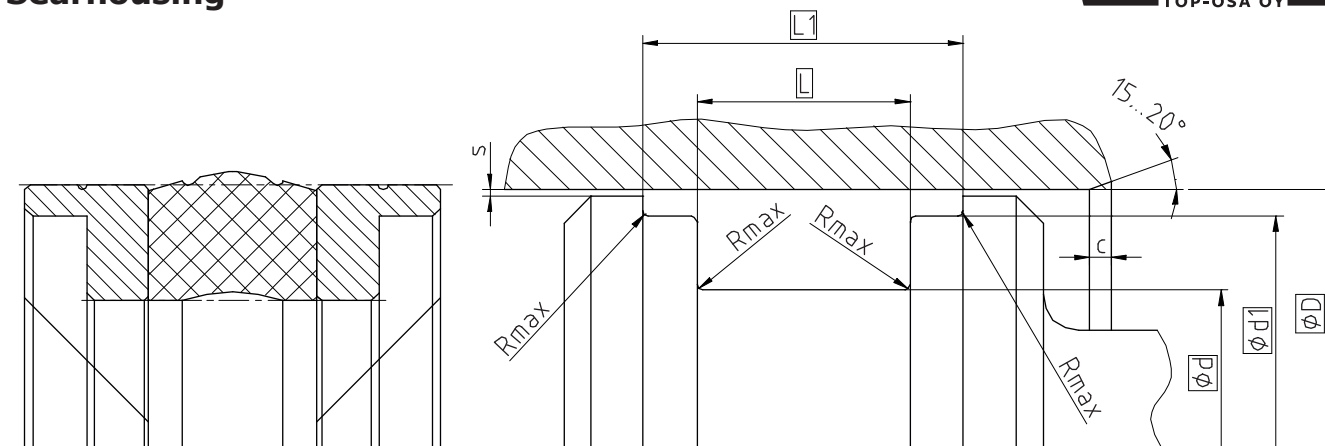
Sealing material / Backup ring

Seal data sheet

Piston seals

Seal housing

K17-R



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h9	Ød1 h8	L +0,2	L1	Rmax	c	s*
≥ 13 ... < 40	D - 8	D - 3	10	18	0,4	4	0,39
≥ 40 ... < 80	D - 10	D - 3	10	18	0,4	4	0,39
≥ 80 ... < 120	D - 15	D - 4	15	23	0,4	5	0,52
≥ 120 ... < 200	D - 20	D - 5	20	33	0,4	6	0,65
≥ 200 ... < 400	D - 25	D - 6	25	39	0,4	8,5	0,78
≥ 400 ... < 600	D - 30	D - 8	30	44	0,4	10	1,00

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	250 bar (25 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-H	SKF ECOMID ²	-25 °C...+100 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-2	SKF ECOPA EK	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	SKF ECOFLON 2	-25 °C...+150 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

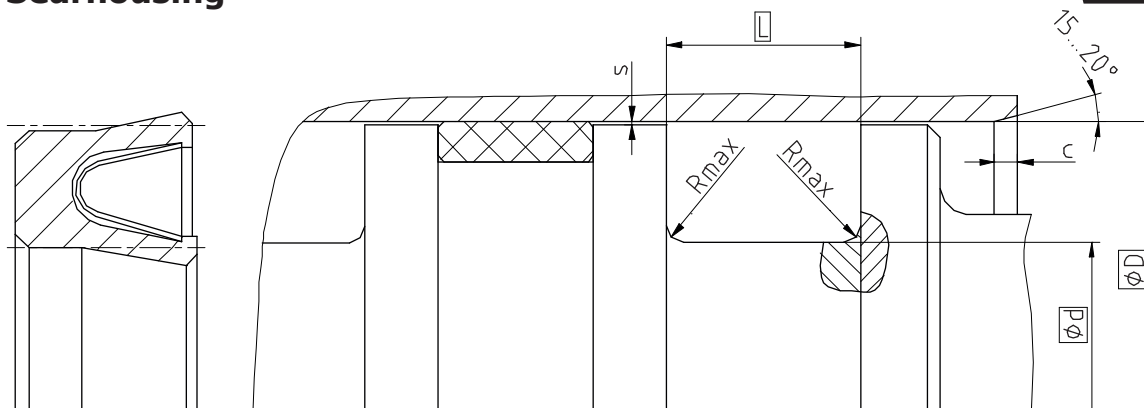
Ordering example

K17-R, D=100mm, d=85mm, d1=96, L=15mm, L1=23mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Piston Seal K17-R
Profile

100 x 85/96 x 15/23
D x d/d1 x L/L1

SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*				
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	300 bar	400 bar
≥ 10 ... < 18	D - 4,5	3,6	0,3	1,13	0,25	0,12	0,10	0,08	0,07
≥ 18 ... < 50	D - 6,2	4,8	0,3	1,55	0,35	0,17	0,12	0,1	0,08
≥ 50 ... < 120	D - 9,4	7,1	0,3	2,35	0,45	0,22	0,17	0,12	0,1
≥ 120 ... < 630	D - 12,2	9,5	0,3	3,05	0,6	0,31	0,25	0,15	0,12
≥ 630 ... < 1600	D - 19	15	0,3	4,75	0,87	0,48	0,38	0,28	0,2

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 80 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Spring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 1	1.4310	-200 °C...+260 °C	15 m/s	200 bar (20 MPa)
SKF ECOFLON 2 SKF ECOFLON 3 SKF ECOFLON 4				400 bar (40 MPa)
SKF ECOWEAR 1000		-200 °C...+80 °C		200 bar (20 MPa)

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

K19-F, D=100mm, d=90,6mm, L=7,1mm, SKF ECOFLON 3 / 1.4310

Piston Seal K19-F
Profile

100 x 90,6 x 7,1
D x d x L

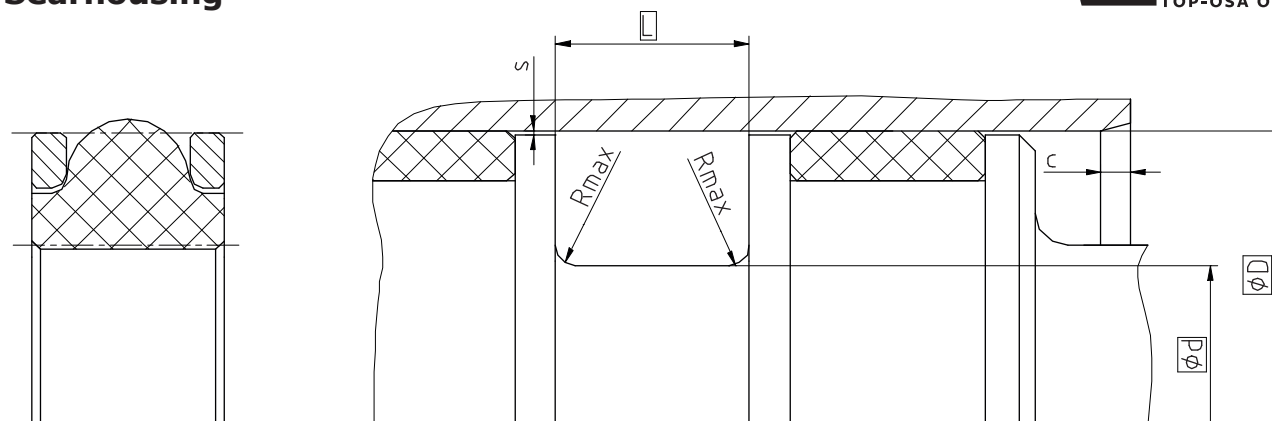
SKF ECOFLON 3 / 1.4310
Sealing material / Spring

Seal data sheet

Piston seals

Seal housing

K20-R



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	$0,1 \dots 0,5 \mu\text{m}$
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...☐

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of $0,5 \times R_z$ based on $C_{ref} = 0\%$

Standard dimensions

ØD H9		Ød h9	L +0,25	Rmax ¹	c	s*
static	dynamic					
$\geq 8 \dots < 100$	-	D - 2,70	4,5	0,2 0,4	2	H9/f8
$\geq 100 \dots < 150$	$\geq 8 \dots < 20$	D - 4,36	6,5		2	
$\geq 150 \dots < 250$	$\geq 20 \dots < 40$	D - 6,00	7,4		3	
$\geq 250 \dots < 400$	$\geq 40 \dots < 100$	D - 9,06	10,1		3,5	
$\geq 400 \dots < 600$	$\geq 100 \dots < 300$	D - 11,88	12,8		4,5	
$\geq 600 \dots$	$\geq 300 \dots \leq 600$	D - 17,00	17,5		5	

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

¹ Ød ≤ 40mm: 0,2 ; > 40mm: 0,4

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	700 bar (70 Mpa)
SKF ECORUBBER-H	SKF ECOMID ²	-25 °C...+100 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-2	SKF ECOPA EK	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	SKF ECOFLON 2	-25 °C...+150 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

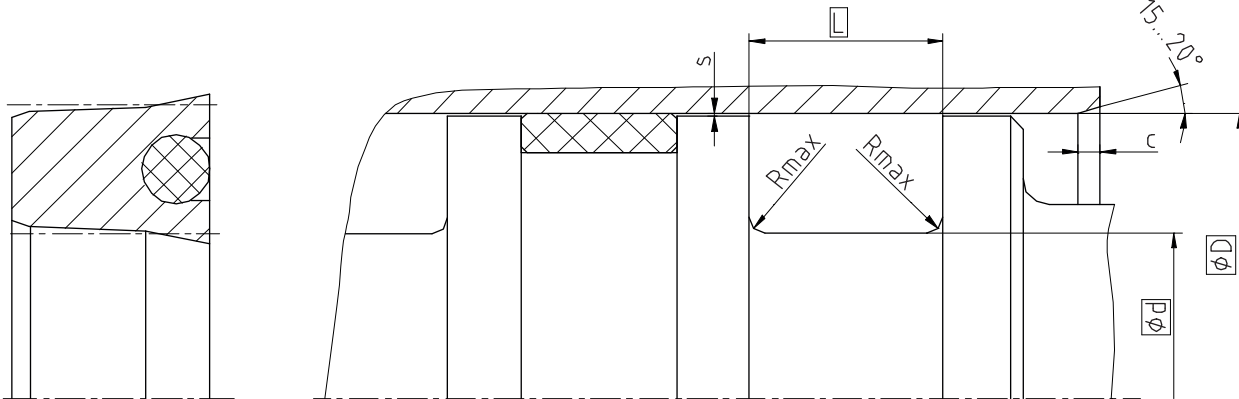
Ordering example

K20-R, D=100mm, d=95,64mm, L=6,5mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Piston Seal K20-R
Profile

100 x 95,64 x 6,5
D x d x L

SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 13 ... ≤ 25	D - 8	6,0	0,4	3,5	0,33	0,18	0,11	0,05
> 25 ... ≤ 50	D - 10	7,0	0,4	4,0	0,37	0,22	0,16	0,10
> 50 ... ≤ 75	D - 12	8,0	0,4	4,5	0,42	0,27	0,20	0,14
> 75 ... ≤ 150	D - 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,46	0,31	0,25	0,19
> 150 ... ≤ 300	D - 20	12,0	0,4	6,0	0,54	0,39	0,32	0,26
> 300 ... ≤ 500	D - 25	18,0	0,4	8,5	0,61	0,46	0,39	0,33
> 500 ... ≤ 600	D - 30	20,0	0,4	10,0	0,67	0,52	0,45	0,39

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	NBR 70	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	400 bar (40 Mpa)
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™			0,7 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	MVQ70	-50 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

K21-P, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR® / NBR70

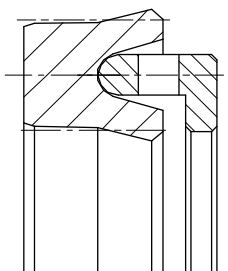
Piston Seal K21-P
Profile

100 x 85 x 10
D x d x L

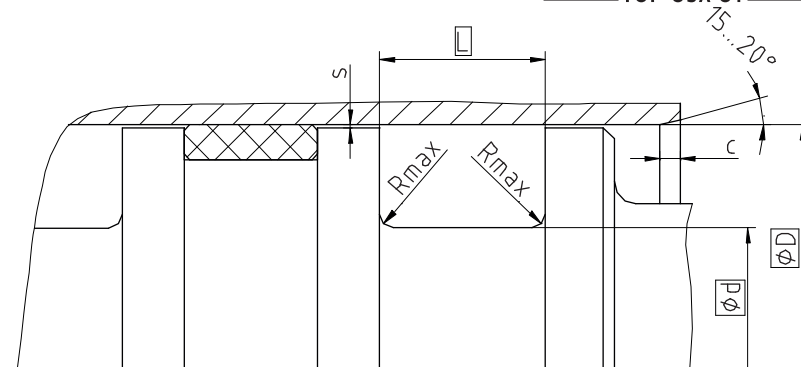
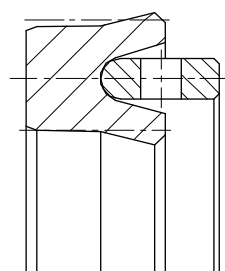
ECOPUR® / NBR 70
Sealing material / Energizer

Seal housing

Type 1



Type 2



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*			
					20 bar	100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
≥ 14 ... ≤ 25	D - 8	6,0	0,4	3,5	0,33	0,18	0,11	0,05
> 25 ... ≤ 50	D - 10	7,0	0,4	4,0	0,37	0,22	0,16	0,10
> 50 ... ≤ 75	D - 12	8,0	0,4	4,5	0,42	0,27	0,20	0,14
> 75 ... ≤ 150	D - 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,46	0,31	0,25	0,19
> 150 ... ≤ 300	D - 20	12,0	0,4	6,0	0,54	0,39	0,32	0,26
> 300 ... ≤ 500	D - 25	18,0	0,4	8,5	0,61	0,46	0,39	0,33
> 500 ... ≤ 600	D - 30	20,0	0,4	10,0	0,67	0,52	0,45	0,39

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Standard: Type 2

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Support ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	400 bar (40 Mpa)
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C		
S-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™		-40 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
G-ECOPUR™		-30 °C...+100 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

K22-P, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL

Piston Seal K22-P
Profile

100 x 85 x 10
D x d x L

ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Support ring

Seal data sheet

Piston seals

K22-R

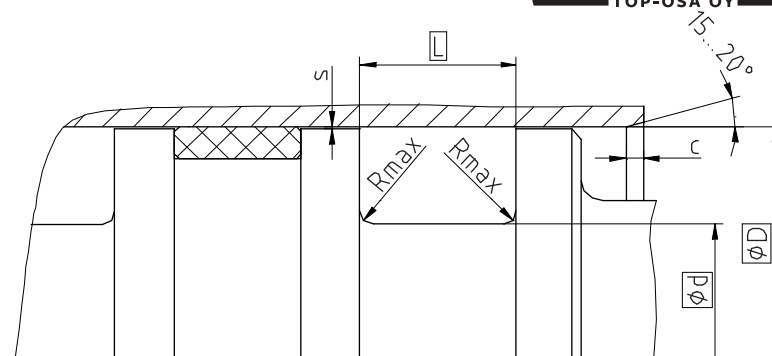
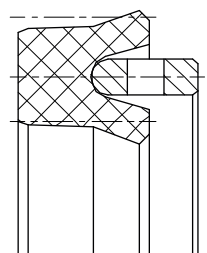
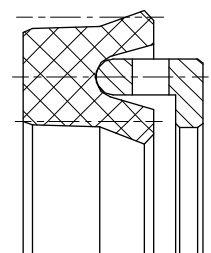


SEALING PARTNER
TOP-OSA OY

Seal housing

Type 1

Type 2



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	0,1...0,5 μm
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

$\varnothing D$ H9	$\varnothing d$ h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*		
					20 bar	100 bar	160 bar
$\geq 14 \dots \leq 25$	D - 8	6,0	0,4	3,5	0,23	0,16	0,14
$> 25 \dots \leq 50$	D - 10	7,0	0,4	4,0	0,26	0,19	0,17
$> 50 \dots \leq 75$	D - 12	8,0	0,4	4,5	0,29	0,22	0,20
$> 75 \dots \leq 150$	D - 15	10,0	0,4	5,0	0,31	0,24	0,22
$> 150 \dots \leq 300$	D - 20	12,0	0,4	6,0	0,34	0,27	0,25
$> 300 \dots \leq 500$	D - 25	18,0	0,4	8,5	0,37	0,30	0,29
$> 500 \dots \leq 600$	D - 30	20,0	0,4	10,0	0,40	0,34	0,32

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Standard: Type 2

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Support ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	160 bar (16 Mpa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	SKF ECOFLON 2	-20 °C...+100 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-40 °C...+100 °C		
	SKF ECOFLON 2	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-25 °C...+100 °C		
	SKF ECOFLON 2	-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOFLAS		-10 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² $\leq \varnothing 260\text{mm}$: SKF ECOTAL ; $> \varnothing 260\text{mm}$: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

K22-P, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=10mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Piston Seal K22-P

Profile

100 x 85 x 10

D x d x L

SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

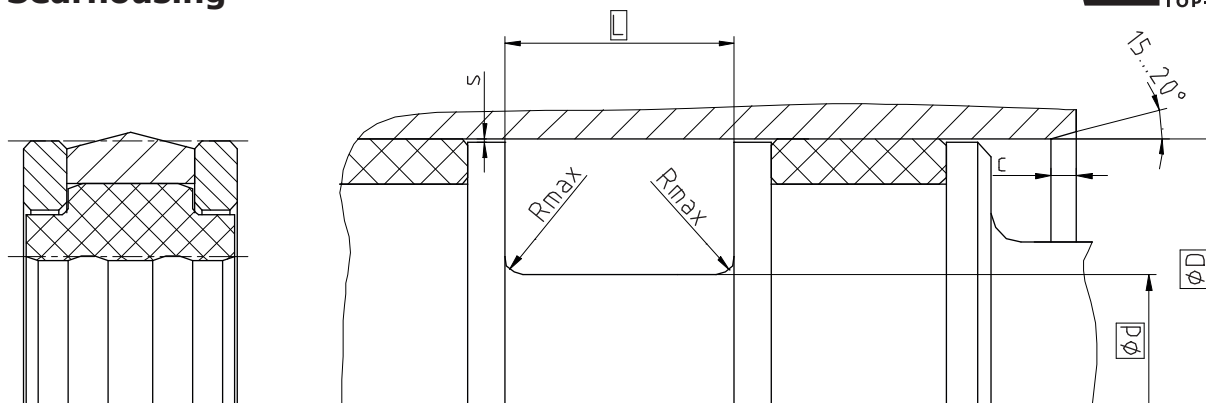
Sealing material / Support ring

Seal data sheet

Piston seals

Seal housing

K23-N



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h9	L +0,2	Rmax	c	s*
≥ 20 ... < 50	D - 10	12,5	0,4	4	0,4
≥ 50 ... < 80	D - 15	20		5	
≥ 80 ... < 150	D - 20	25		6	
≥ 150 ... < 400	D - 25	32		8,5	
≥ 400 ... ≤ 600	D - 30	36		10	

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	400 bar (40 Mpa)
H-ECOPUR™			-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™			-40 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	SKF ECOSIL				

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

K23-N, D=100mm, d=80mm, L=25mm, ECOPUR® / SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Piston Seal K23-N 100 x 80 x 25 ECOPUR® / SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Profile

D x d x L

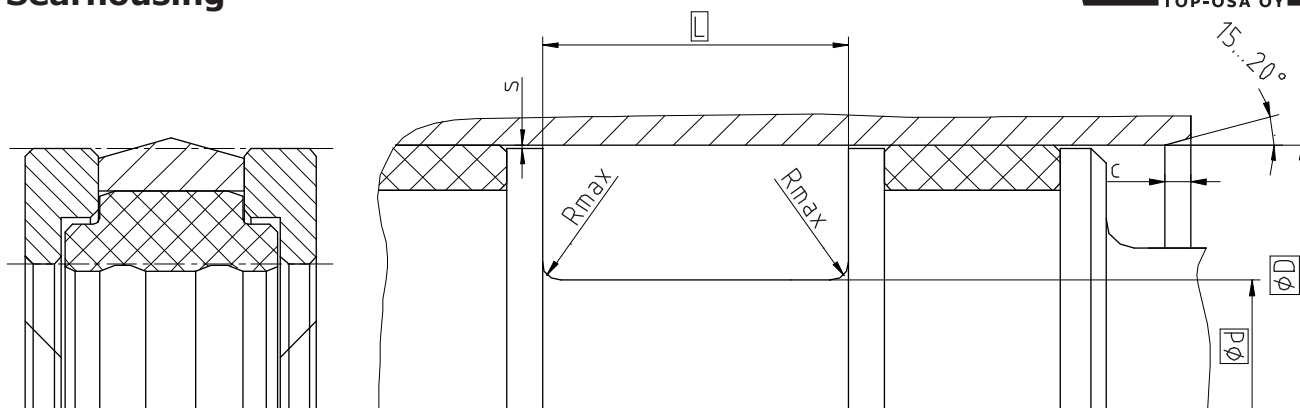
Sealing material / Energizer / Backup ring

Seal data sheet

Piston seals

Seal housing

K23-H



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	$0,1...0,5 \mu\text{m}$
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of $0,5 \times R_z$ based on $C_{ref} = 0\%$

Standard dimensions

$\varnothing D$ H9	$\varnothing d$ h9	$L +0,2$	Rmax	c	s*
$\geq 20 \dots < 50$	D - 10	12,5	0,4	4	0,4
$\geq 50 \dots < 80$	D - 15	20		5	
$\geq 80 \dots < 150$	D - 20	25		6	
$\geq 150 \dots < 400$	D - 25	32		8,5	
$\geq 400 \dots < 600$	D - 30	36		10	

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70°C , higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,3 m/s	1500 bar (150 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™			-20 °C...+100 °C	0,4 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™			-40 °C...+100 °C	0,3 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	SKF ECOSIL				

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² $\leq \varnothing 260\text{mm}$: SKF ECOTAL ; $> \varnothing 260\text{mm}$: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

K23-H, D=100mm, d=80mm, L=25mm, ECOPUR® / SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

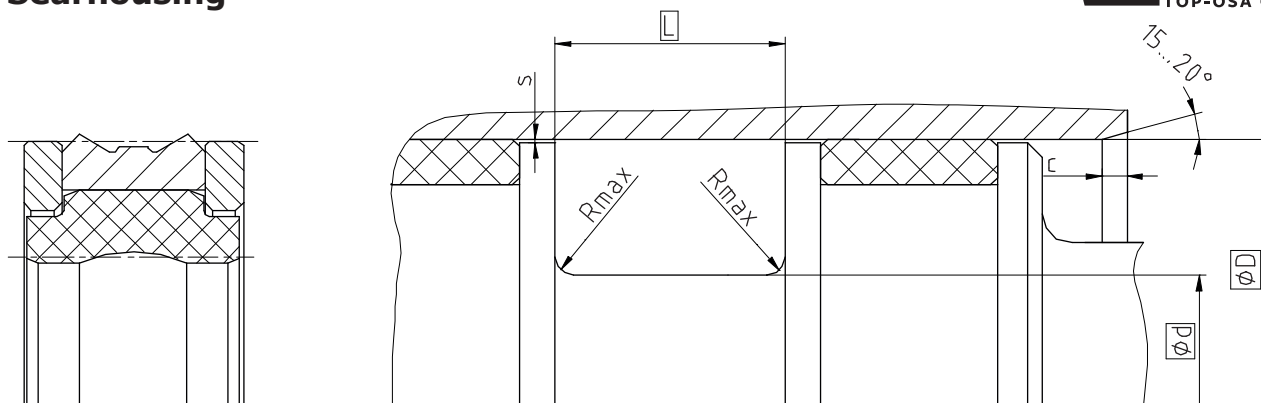
Piston Seal K23-H 100 x 80 x 25 ECOPUR® / SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL
 Profile D x d x L Sealing material / Energizer / Backup ring

Seal data sheet

Piston seals

Seal housing

K23-D



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h9	L +0,2	Rmax	c	s*
≥ 20 ... < 50	D - 10	12,5	0,4	4	0,4
≥ 50 ... < 80	D - 15	20		5	
≥ 80 ... < 150	D - 20	25		6	
≥ 150 ... < 400	D - 25	32		8,5	
≥ 400 ... ≤ 600	D - 30	36		10	

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	400 bar (40 Mpa)
H-ECOPUR™			-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™			-40 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	SKF ECOSIL				

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

K23-D, D=100mm, d=80mm, L=25mm, ECOPUR® / SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Piston Seal K23-D 100 x 80 x 25 ECOPUR® / SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Profile

D x d x L

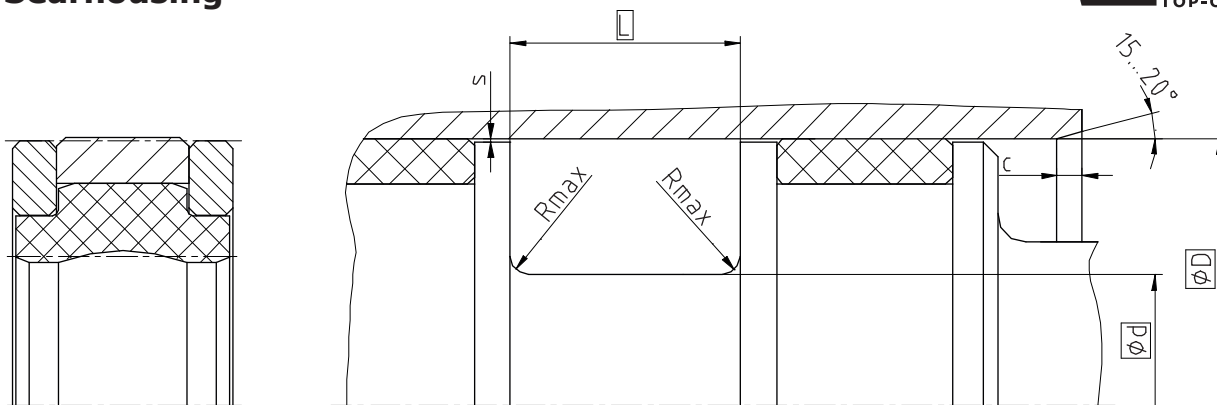
Sealing material / Energizer / Backup ring

Seal data sheet

Piston seals

Seal housing

K23-F



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h9	L +0,2	Rmax	c	s*
≥ 20 ... < 50	D - 10	12,5	0,4	4	0,4
≥ 50 ... < 80	D - 15	20		5	
≥ 80 ... < 150	D - 20	25		6	
≥ 150 ... < 400	D - 25	32		8,5	
≥ 400 ... ≤ 750	D - 30	36		10	
> 750	D - 40	40		13	

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
X-ECOPUR™	SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	1 m/s	400 bar (40 Mpa)
XH-ECOPUR™				1,2 m/s	
XS-ECOPUR™					
SKF ECOFLON 2 SKF ECOFLON 3 SKF ECOFLON 4	SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	1,5 m/s	400 bar (40 Mpa)
	SKF ECORUBBER-2	SKF ECOPAEEK	-20 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

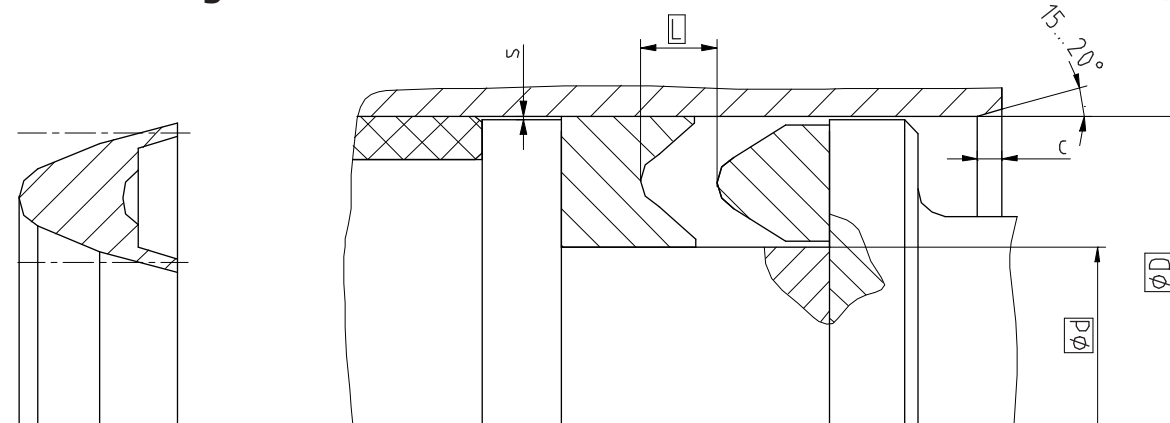
K23-F, D=100mm, d=80mm, L=25mm, SKF ECOFLON 3 / SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Piston Seal K23-F 100 x 80 x 25 SKF ECOFLON 3 / SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Profile

D x d x L

Sealing material / Energizer / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

minimum nominal inside diameter $\varnothing d \geq 22\text{mm}$

This is not a standard profile and serves as a replacement for an existing installation space. New constructions should use standard profiles.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	500 bar (50 Mpa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C		
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	0,7 m/s	
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	250 bar (25 Mpa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

K24-P, D=100mm, d=80mm, L=25mm, ECOPUR®

Piston Seal K24-P
Profile

100 x 80 x 25
D x d x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material

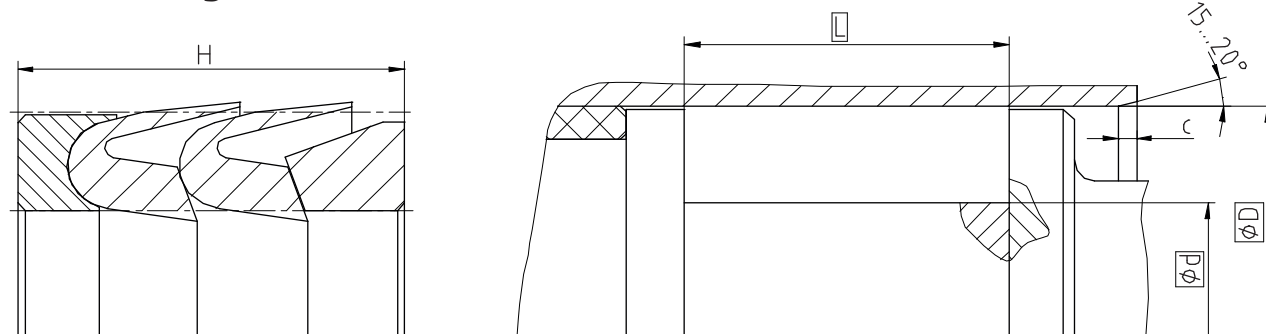
Seal data sheet

Piston seals

K32-P



Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	s*
- < 24	D - 12	24	0,4	4,5	0,6
≥ 25 ... < 44	D - 15	29		5	0,38
≥ 44 ... < 100	D - 20	38		6	0,50
≥ 100 ... < 150	D - 25	47,5		8,5	0,63
≥ 150 ... < 250	D - 30 / 35	57		10	0,75 / 0,88
> 250 ... < 500	D - 40 / 45	76		13	1,00 / 1,13
> 500	D - 50	95		16	1,25

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Pressure ring	Chevron	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	ECOPUR®	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	500 bar (50 Mpa)
	H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C		
	S-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,7 m/s	
	T-ECOPUR™		-40 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	
	G-ECOPUR™		-30 °C...+100 °C		
SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	ECOPUR	X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	500 bar (50 Mpa)
	H-ECOPUR™	XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
	S-ECOPUR™	XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	0,7 m/s	
	G-ECOPUR™	G-ECOPUR 54D™	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

K32-P, D=100mm, d=75mm, L=47,5mm, SKF ECOTAL / ECOPUR[®] / X-ECOPUR

Piston Seal K32-P
Profile

100 x 75 x 47,5
D x d x L

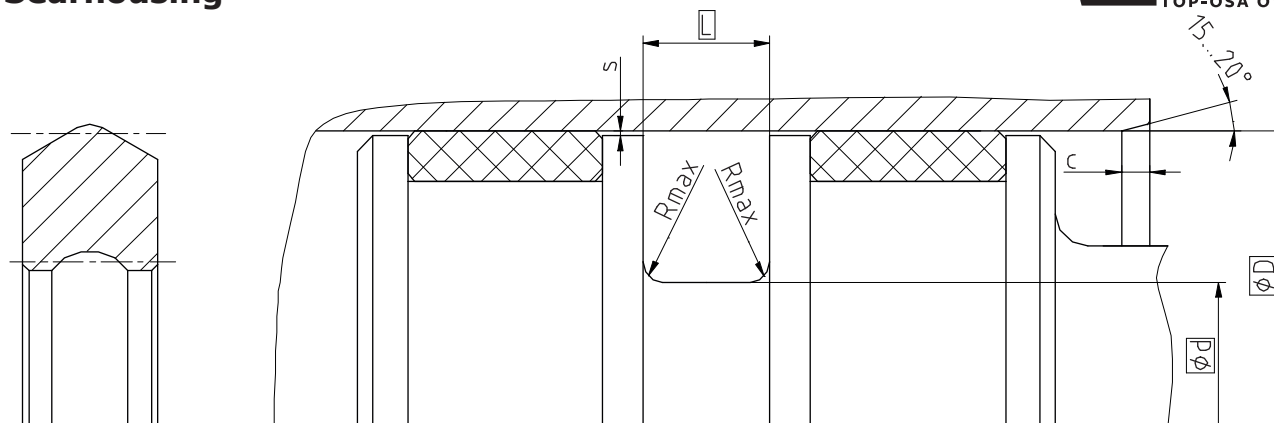
SKF ECOTAL / ECOPUR[®] / X-ECOPUR
Pressure ring / Chevron / Backup ring

Seal data sheet

Piston seals

Seal housing

K35-P



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	$0,1...0,5 \mu\text{m}$
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

$\varnothing D$ H9	$\varnothing d$ h10	L +0,2	Rmax	c	max. radial extrusion gap s*		
					100 bar	200 bar	400 bar
$\geq 10 \dots < 20$	D - 5	4	0,4	2	0,16	0,08	0,03
$\geq 20 \dots < 40$	D - 6	4,5		3	0,18	0,10	0,05
$\geq 40 \dots < 60$	D - 8	5,5		3,5	0,18	0,10	0,05
$\geq 60 \dots < 100$	D - 10	6,5		4	0,23	0,15	0,10
$\geq 100 \dots < 150$	D - 15	9,5		5	0,33	0,25	0,18
$\geq 150 \dots < 300$	D - 20	12,5		6	0,38	0,33	0,25
$\geq 300 \dots < 500$	D - 25	15		8,5	0,45	0,40	0,33
$\geq 500 \dots \leq 700$	D - 30	17,5		10	0,5	0,45	0,40
$> 700 \dots$	D - 40	22		13	0,65	0,63	0,55

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 70 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed ¹	max. pressure ²
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,4 m/s	400 bar (40 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	0,4 m/s	
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C	0,5 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C	0,4 m/s	
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,4 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Rotary applications max. 0,2 m/s

² Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

K35-P, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=9,5mm, ECOPUR®

Piston Seal K35-P
Profile

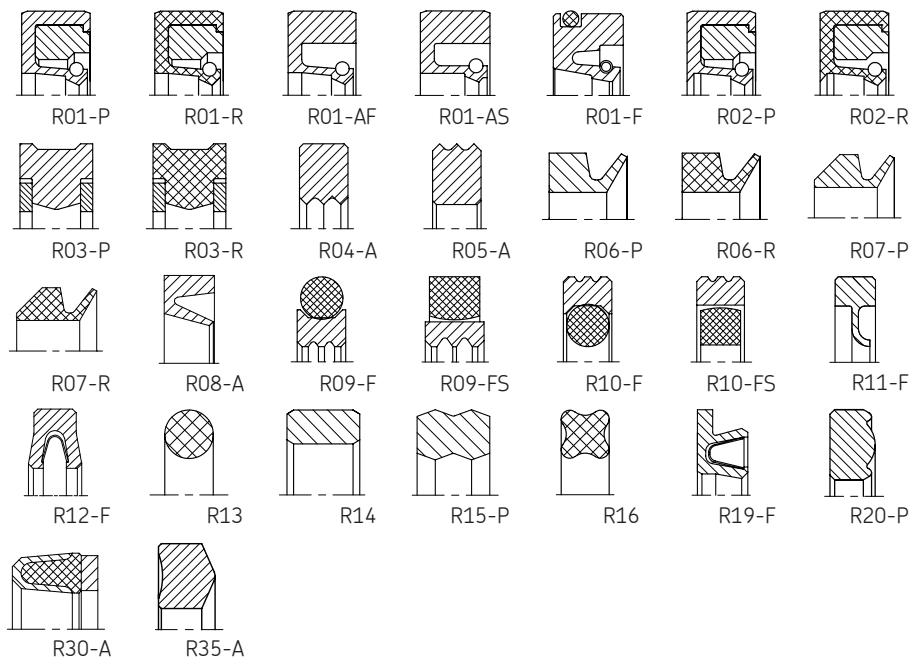
100 x 85 x 9,5
D x d x L

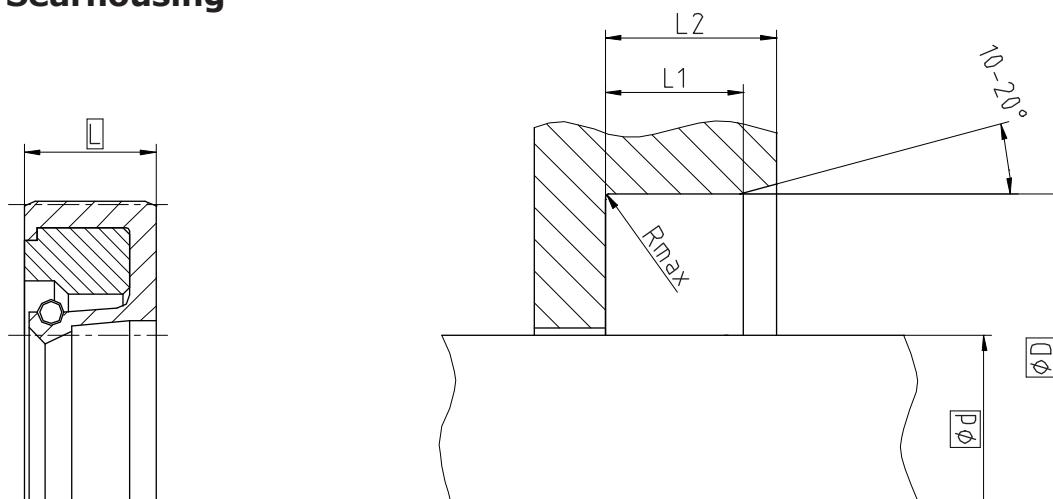
ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Rotary Seals

Rotary Seals





Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	$0,1...0,5 \mu\text{m}$
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Hardness: min. 45 HRC (55 HRC recommended),
Hardened depth $> 0,3\text{mm}$

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of
 $0,5xR_z$ based on $C_{ref} = 0\%$

Standard dimensions

$\varnothing d$ h11	$\varnothing D$ H8	L	L1	L2	Rmax
$\geq 5 \dots < 60$	$d + 12$	7,0	5,95	7,3	0,4
$\geq 60 \dots < 140$	$d + 15$	8,0	6,8	8,3	
$\geq 140 \dots < 300$	$d + 20$	10,0	8,5	10,3	
$\geq 300 \dots < 500$	$d + 30$	12,0	10,3	12,3	
$\geq 500 \dots \leq 800$	$d + 40$	20,0	17	20,3	0,8
> 800	$d + 50$	22,0	18,7	22,3	

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Clamping ring	Spring	Temperature	max. speed ¹	max. pressure
ECOPUR®	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	1.4310	-30 °C...+80 °C	5 m/s	0,5 bar (0,05 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™			-20 °C...+80 °C		
S-ECOPUR™			-20 °C...+80 °C		
T-ECOPUR™			-40 °C...+80 °C		
G-ECOPUR™			-30 °C...+80 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Depending on shaft diameter

² $\leq \varnothing 260\text{mm}$: SKF ECOTAL ; $> \varnothing 260\text{mm}$: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

R01-P, $d=100\text{mm}$, $D=115\text{mm}$, $L=8\text{mm}$, ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL / 1.4310

Rotary Seal R01-P
Profile

100 x 115 x 8
 $d \times D \times L$

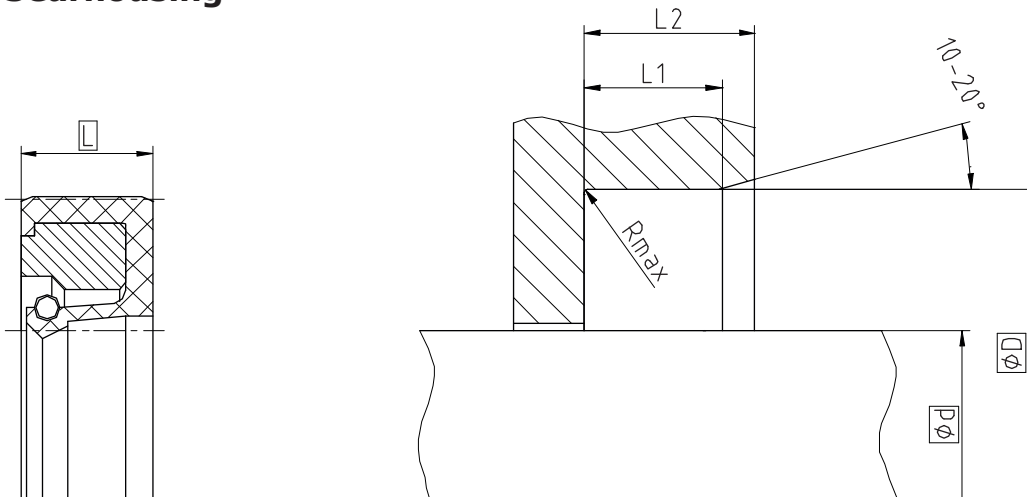
ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL / 1.4310
Sealing material / Clamping ring / Spring

Seal data sheet

Rotary seals

Seal housing

R01-R



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	$0,1...0,5 \mu\text{m}$
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Hardness: min. 45 HRC (55 HRC recommended),
Hardened depth > 0,3mm

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of
0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

$\varnothing d$ h11	$\varnothing D$ H8	L	L1	L2	Rmax
$\geq 5 \dots < 60$	$d + 12$	7,0	5,95	7,3	0,4
$\geq 60 \dots < 140$	$d + 15$	8,0	6,8	8,3	
$\geq 140 \dots < 300$	$d + 20$	10,0	8,5	10,3	
$\geq 300 \dots < 500$	$d + 30$	12,0	10,3	12,3	0,8
$\geq 500 \dots \leq 800$	$d + 40$	20,0	17	20,3	
> 800	$d + 50$	22,0	18,7	22,3	

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Clamping ring	Spring	Temperature	max. speed ¹	max. pressure
SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	1.4310	-30 °C...+80 °C	10 m/s	0,5 bar (0,05 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2			-20 °C...+80 °C	15 m/s	
SKF ECORUBBER-3			-50 °C...+80 °C	10 m/s	
SKF ECORUBBER-H			-25 °C...+80 °C		
SKF ECOFLAS			-10 °C...+80 °C		
SKF ECOSIL			-60 °C...+80 °C	5 m/s	-
SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOPA EK		-30 °C...+100 °C	10 m/s	0,5 bar (0,05 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2			-20 °C...+200 °C	15 m/s	
SKF ECORUBBER-3			-50 °C...+150 °C	10 m/s	
SKF ECORUBBER-H			-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOFLAS			-10 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECOSIL			-60 °C...+200 °C	5 m/s	-

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

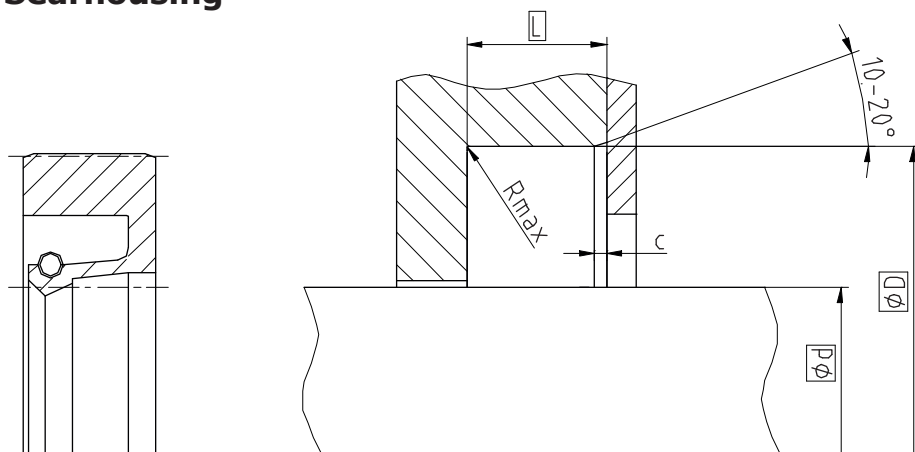
¹ Depending on shaft diameter

² $\leq \varnothing 260\text{mm}$: SKF ECOTAL ; $> \varnothing 260\text{mm}$: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

R01-R, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=8mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL / 1.4310

Rotary Seal R01-R 100 x 115 x 8 SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL / 1.4310
 Profile d x D x L Sealing material / Clamping ring / Spring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Hardness: min. 45 HRC (55 HRC recommended),
Hardened depth > 0,3mm

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of
0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød ¹ h11	Ød ² h11	ØD H8	L -0,2	c	Rmax
Rotating application	Pivoting application				
≥ 5 ... ≤ 80	≥ 5 ... ≤ 40	d + 15	7	1,2	0,4
> 80 ... ≤ 140	> 40 ... ≤ 70	d + 20	8	1,5	
> 140 ... ≤ 240	> 70 ... ≤ 120	d + 20	10	1,5	
> 240 ... ≤ 480	> 120 ... ≤ 240	d + 30	12	1,8	0,8
> 480 ... ≤ 2240	> 240 ... ≤ 1120	d + 40	15	1,8	
> 2240 ... ≤ 3200	> 1120 ... ≤ 1600	d + 50	25	3,3	
> 3200	> 1600	d + 60	30	3,3	

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Spring	Temperature	max. speed ¹	max. pressure
ECOPUR®	1.4310	-30 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s	0,5 bar (0,05 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+110 °C		
S-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+110 °C		
T-ECOPUR™		-50 °C...+110 °C		
G-ECOPUR™		-30 °C...+110 °C		-
SKF ECORUBBER-1	1.4310	-30 °C...+100 °C	10 m/s	0,5 bar (0,05 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2		-20 °C...+200 °C	15 m/s	
SKF ECORUBBER-3		-50 °C...+150 °C	10 m/s	
SKF ECORUBBER-H		-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOFLAS		-10 °C...+200 °C	5 m/s	
SKF ECOSIL		-60 °C...+200 °C		-

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Depending on shaft diameter

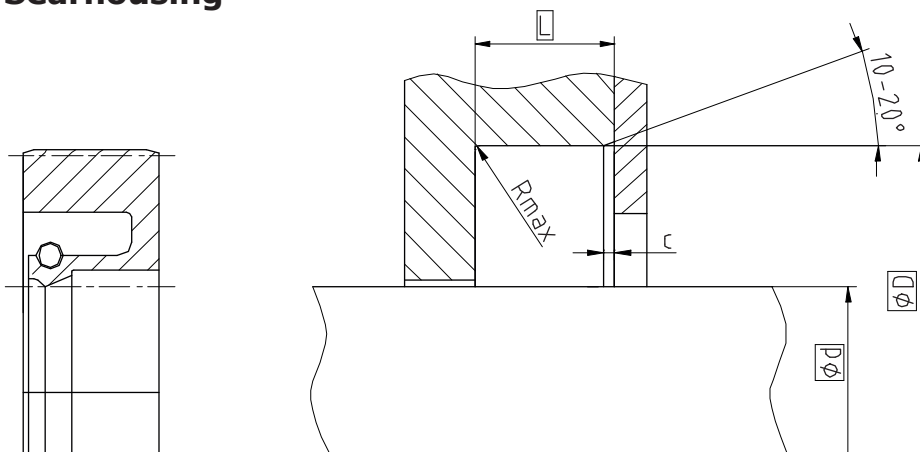
Ordering example

R01-AF, d=100mm, D=120mm, L=8mm, ECOPUR® / 1.4310

Rotary Seal R01-AF
Profile

100 x 120 x 8
d x D x L

ECOPUR® / 1.4310
Sealing material / Spring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Hardness: min. 45 HRC (55 HRC recommended),
Hardened depth > 0,3mm

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of
0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød ¹ h11	Ød ² h11	ØD H8	L -0,2	c	Rmax
Rotating application	Pivoting application				
≥ 5 ... ≤ 70	≥ 5 ... ≤ 35	d + 20	8	1,5	0,4
> 70 ... ≤ 120	> 35 ... ≤ 60	d + 20	10	1,5	
> 120 ... ≤ 240	> 60 ... ≤ 120	d + 30	12	1,8	0,8
> 240 ... ≤ 1120	> 120 ... ≤ 560	d + 40	15	3	
> 1120 ... ≤ 1600	> 560 ... ≤ 800	d + 50	20	3,3	
> 1600	> 800 ... ≤ 2220	d + 60	25	3,3	

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Spring	Temperature	max. speed ¹	max. pressure
ECOPUR®	1.4310	-30 °C...+110 °C	5 m/s	-
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+110 °C		
S-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+110 °C		
T-ECOPUR™		-50 °C...+110 °C		
G-ECOPUR™		-30 °C...+110 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-1	1.4310	-30 °C...+100 °C	10 m/s	
SKF ECORUBBER-2		-20 °C...+200 °C	15 m/s	
SKF ECORUBBER-3		-50 °C...+150 °C	10 m/s	
SKF ECORUBBER-H		-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOFLAS		-10 °C...+200 °C	5 m/s	
SKF ECOSIL		-60 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Depending on shaft diameter

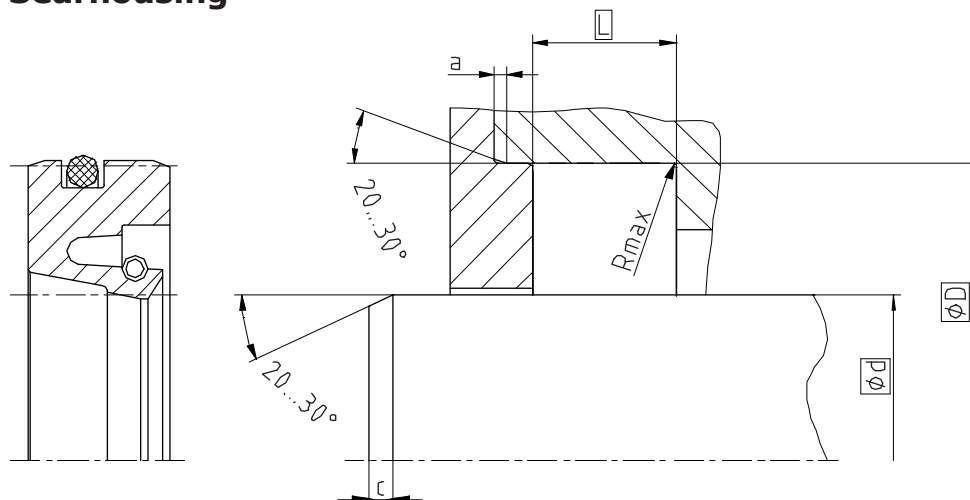
Ordering example

R01-AS, d=100mm, D=120mm, L=10mm, ECOPUR® / 1.4310

Rotary Seal R01-AS
Profile

100 x 120 x 10
d x D x L

ECOPUR® / 1.4310
Sealing material / Spring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Hardness: On the surface min 55 HRC

Hardened depth > 0,3mm

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød h11	Ød h11	ØD H8	L -0,1	c	a	Rmax
Rotating applications	Pivoting applications					
≥ 10 ... ≤ 66	≥ 10 ... ≤ 33	d + 12	7,0	3	1,25	0,4
> 66 ... ≤ 110	> 33 ... ≤ 55	d + 15	9,0	3,5	1,5	
> 110 ... ≤ 280	> 55 ... ≤ 140	d + 20	10,0	5	2	
> 280 ... ≤ 400	> 140 ... ≤ 200	d + 25	12,5	6,5	2,5	0,8
> 400 ... ≤ 600	> 200 ... ≤ 400	d + 30	15,0	7,5	3	
-	> 400 ... ≤ 600	d + 40	20,0	9	3,5	

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Spring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure
SKF ECOFLON 1	NBR70	1.4310	-30 °C...+100 °C	10 m/s	15 bar (1,5 MPa)
SKF ECOFLON 2			-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECOFLON 3	FPM/FKM				
SKF ECOFLON 4					

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

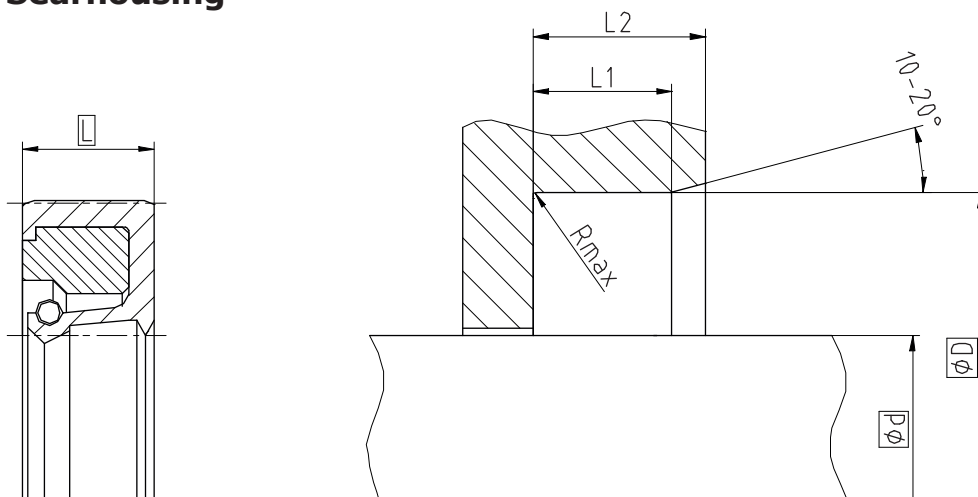
Ordering example

R01-F, d=100mm, D=120mm, L=10mm, SKF ECOFLON 4 / NBR70 / 1.4310

Rotary Seal R01-F
Profile

100 x 120 x 10
d x D x L

SKF ECOFLON 4 / NBR70 / 1.4310
Sealing material / O-Ring / Spring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Hardness: min. 45 HRC (55 HRC recommended),
Hardened depth > 0,3mm

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of
0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød h11	ØD H8	L	L1	L2	Rmax
≥ 5 ... < 60	d + 12	7	5,95	7,3	0,4
≥ 60 ... < 140	d + 15	8	6,8	8,3	
≥ 140 ... < 300	d + 20	10	8,5	10,3	
≥ 300 ... < 500	d + 30	12	10,3	12,3	
≥ 500 ... ≤ 800	d + 40	20	17	20,3	0,8
> 800	d + 50	22	18,7	22,3	

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Clamping ring	Spring	Temperature	max. speed ¹	max. pressure
ECOPUR®	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	1.4310	-30 °C...+80 °C	5 m/s	0,5 bar (0,05 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™			-20 °C...+80 °C		
S-ECOPUR™			-40 °C...+80 °C		
T-ECOPUR™			-30 °C...+80 °C		
G-ECOPUR™					

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Depending on shaft diameter

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

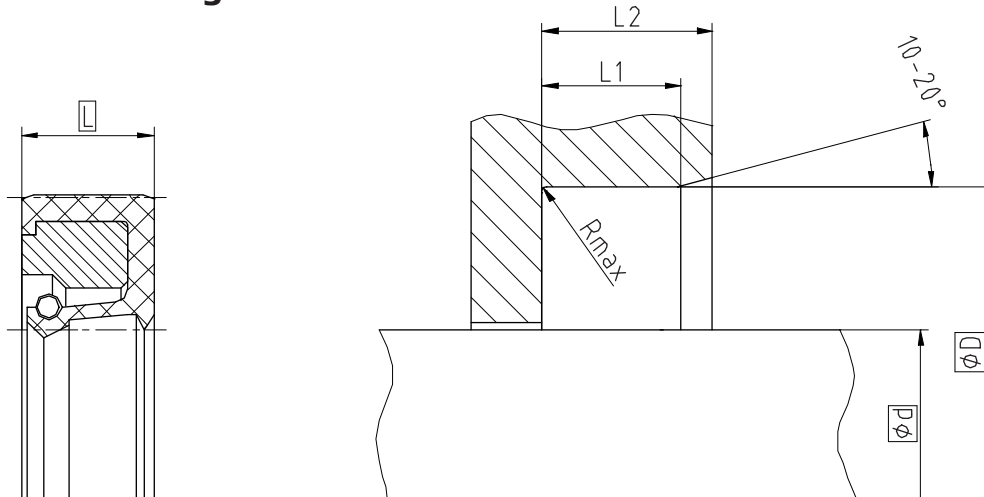
Ordering example

R02-P, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=8mm, ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL / 1.4310

Rotary Seal R02-P
Profile

100 x 115 x 8
d x D x L

ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL / 1.4310
Sealing material / Clamping ring / Spring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Hardness: min. 45 HRC (55 HRC recommended),
Hardened depth > 0,3mm

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of
0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød h11	ØD H8	L	L1	L2	Rmax
≥ 5 ... < 60	d + 12	7,0	5,95	7,3	0,4
≥ 60 ... < 140	d + 15	8,0	6,8	8,3	
≥ 140 ... < 300	d + 20	10,0	8,5	10,3	
≥ 300 ... < 500	d + 30	12,0	10,3	12,3	
≥ 500 ... ≤ 800	d + 40	20,0	17	20,3	0,8
> 800	d + 50	22,0	18,7	22,3	

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Clamping ring	Spring	Temperature	max. speed ¹	max. pressure
SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	1.4310	-30 °C...+80 °C	10 m/s	0,5 bar (0,05 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2			-20 °C...+80 °C	15 m/s	
SKF ECORUBBER-3			-50 °C...+80 °C	10 m/s	
SKF ECORUBBER-H			-25 °C...+80 °C	10 m/s	
SKF ECOSIL			-60 °C...+80 °C	5 m/s	-
SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOPA EK		-30 °C...+100 °C	10 m/s	0,5 bar (0,05 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2			-20 °C...+200 °C	15 m/s	
SKF ECORUBBER-3			-50 °C...+150 °C	10 m/s	
SKF ECORUBBER-H			-25 °C...+150 °C	10 m/s	
SKF ECOSIL			-60 °C...+200 °C	-	-

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

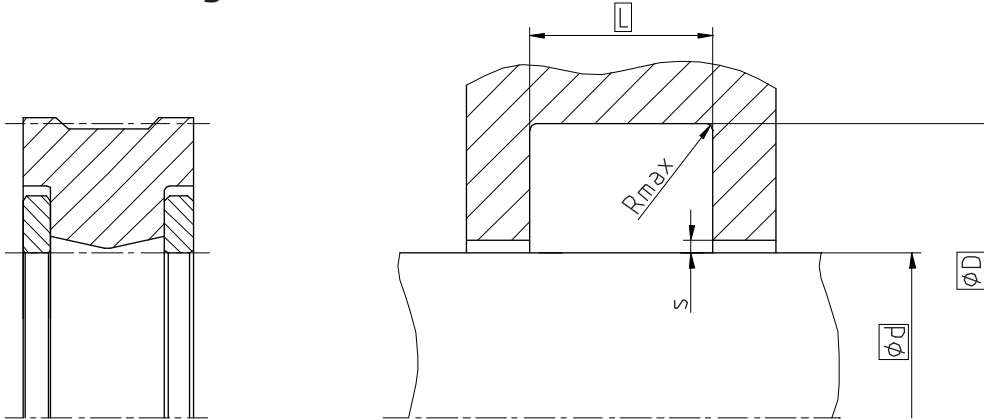
¹ Depending on shaft diameter

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

R02-R, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=8mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL / 1.4310

Rotary Seal R02-R 100 x 115 x 8 SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL / 1.4310
Profile d x D x L Sealing material / Clamping ring / Spring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2,5 \mu\text{m}$	$0,1...0,5 \mu\text{m}$
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Hardness: min. 45 HRC (55 HRC recommended),
Hardened depth > 0,3mm
Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of
0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

$\varnothing d^*$	$\varnothing D$ H9	$L + 0,2$	Rmax	s
$\geq 21 \dots \leq 22$	$d + 8$	6,5	0,2	e8/H9
$> 22 \dots \leq 36$	$d + 10$	8		
$> 36 \dots \leq 56$	$d + 12$	8		
$> 56 \dots \leq 85$	$d + 15$	11		f7/H7
$> 85 \dots \leq 140$	$d + 20$	13		
$> 140 \dots \leq 200$	$d + 25$	16		
$> 200 \dots \leq 300$	$d + 30$	19		
> 300	$d + 40$	26		

*Tolerance area shaft $\leq 56\text{mm}$: e8 > 56mm: f7

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,2 m/s	400 bar (40 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C		
S-ECOPUR™		-40 °C...+100 °C	0,3 m/s	
T-ECOPUR™		-20 °C...+100 °C	0,2 m/s	

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² $\leq \varnothing 260\text{mm}$: SKF ECOTAL ; > $\varnothing 260\text{mm}$: SKF ECOMID

Ordering example

R03-P, d=100mm, D=120mm, L=13mm, ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL

Rotary Seal R03-P
Profile

100 x 120 x 13
d x D x L

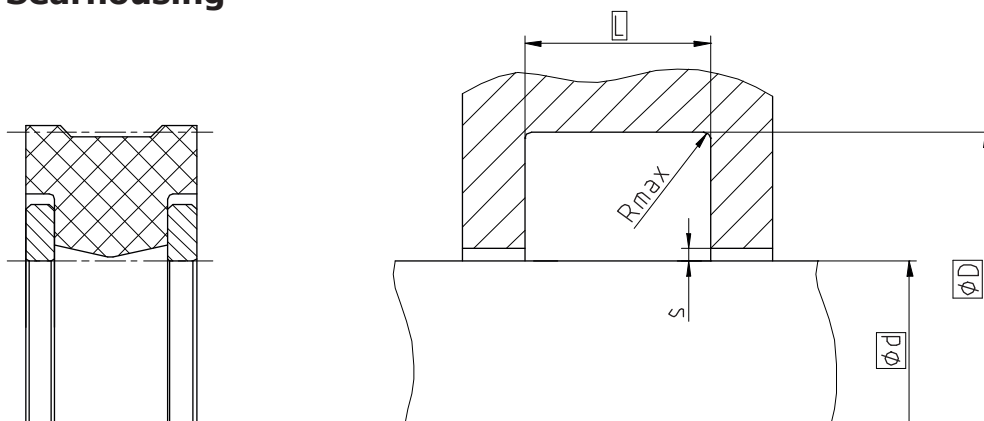
ECOPUR® / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Backup ring

Seal data sheet

Rotary seals

Seal housing

R03-R



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Hardness: min. 45 HRC (55 HRC recommended),
Hardened depth > 0,3mm
Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of
0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød*	ØD H9	L +0,2	Rmax	s
> 22 ... ≤ 36	d + 10	8	0,2	e8/H9
> 36 ... ≤ 56	d + 12	8		f7/H7
> 56 ... ≤ 85	d + 15	11		
> 85 ... ≤ 140	d + 20	13		
> 140 ... ≤ 200	d + 25	16		
> 200 ... ≤ 300	d + 30	19		
> 300	d + 40	26		

*Tolerance area shaft ≤ 56mm: e8 > 56mm: f7

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,2 m/s	250 bar (25 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	SKF ECOFLON 2	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-40 °C...+100 °C		
	SKF ECOFLON 2	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ²	-25 °C...+100 °C		
	SKF ECOFLON 2	-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOFLAS	SKF ECOPAOK	-10 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

² ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

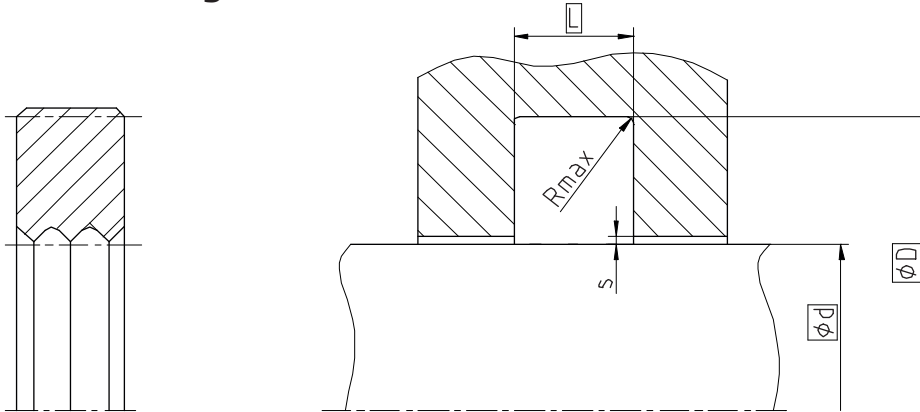
Ordering example

R03-R, d=100mm, D=120mm, L=13mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL

Rotary Seal R03-R
Profile

100 x 120 x 13
d x D x L

SKF ECORUBBER-1 / SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material / Backup ring



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Hardness: min. 45 HRC (55 HRC recommended),
Hardened depth > 0,3mm
Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of
0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød*	ØD H9	L +0,2	Rmax	s
≥ 5 ... ≤ 22	d + 8	4,5	0,2	e8 / H9
> 22 ... ≤ 36	d + 10	5,6		
> 36 ... ≤ 56	d + 12	5,6		
> 56 ... ≤ 85	d + 15	7,7		
> 85 ... ≤ 140	d + 20	9,2		f7 / H7
> 140 ... ≤ 200	d + 25	11,3		
> 200 ... ≤ 300	d + 30	13,5		
> 300	d + 40	18,5		

*Tolerance area shaft ≤ 56mm: e8 > 56mm: f7

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,2 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,2 m/s	100 bar (10 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

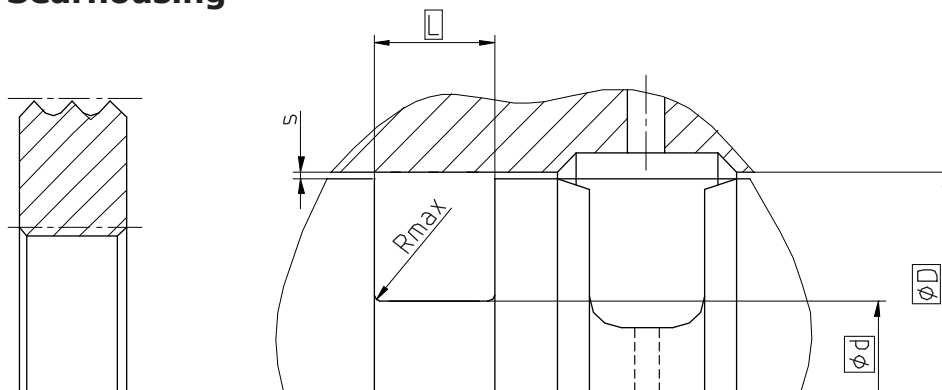
Ordering example

R04-A, d=100mm, D=120mm, L=13mm, ECOPUR®

Rotary Seal R04-A
Profile

100 x 120 x 13
d x D x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Hardness: min. 45 HRC (55 HRC recommended),
Hardened depth > 0,3mm
Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of
0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD ¹	Ød h8	L +0,2	Rmax	s
≥ 13 ... ≤ 30	D - 8	4,5	0,2	H9 / e8
> 30 ... ≤ 46	D - 10	5,6		
> 46 ... ≤ 68	D - 12	5,6		
> 68 ... ≤ 100	D - 15	7,7		
> 100 ... ≤ 160	D - 20	9,2		H7 / f7
> 160 ... ≤ 225	D - 25	11,3		
> 225 ... ≤ 330	D - 30	13,5		
> 330	D - 40	18,5		

¹ Tolerance area counter surface ≤ 68mm: H9 > 68mm: H7

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	0,2 m/s	160 bar (16 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,2 m/s	100 bar (10 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

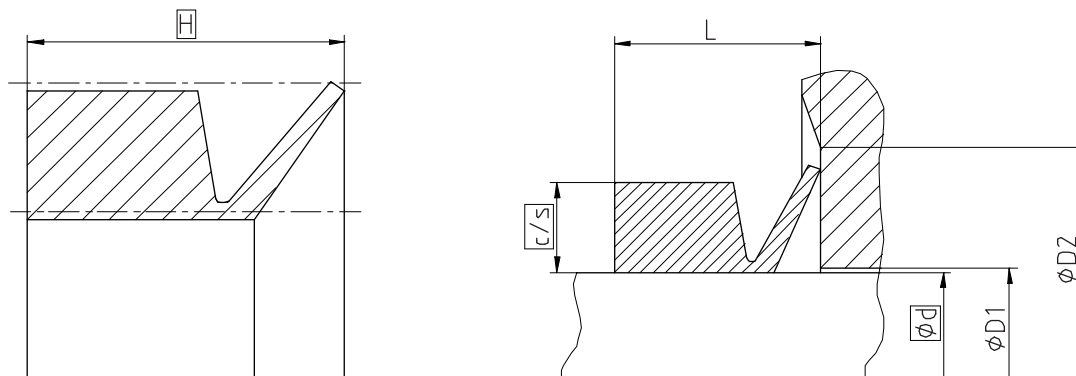
R05-A, d=100mm, D=120mm, L=9,2mm, ECOPUR®

Rotary Seal R05-A
Profile

100 x 120 x 9,2
d x D x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød h11	ØD1 max	ØD2 min	c/s	H	L
≥ 5 ... < 40	d + 2,0	d + 12	4	7,5	6
≥ 40 ... < 70	d + 2,5	d + 15	5	9	7
≥ 70 ... < 100	d + 3,0	d + 18	6	10,85	9
≥ 100 ... < 150	d + 3,5	d + 21	7	12,7	10,5
≥ 150 ... < 210	d + 4,0	d + 24	8	14,6	12
≥ 210 ... < 300	d + 5,0	d + 30	10	17,56	14,5
≥ 300 ... < 450	d + 6,25	d + 36,5	12,5	21,26	17,5
≥ 450	d + 7,5	d + 45	15	25	20

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed ¹	max. pressure
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	25 m/s	-
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C		
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ For speeds above 10 m/s, axial support is recommended.

Ordering example

R06-P, d=100mm, c/s=7mm, H=12,7mm, ECOPUR®

Rotary Seal R06-P
Profile

100 x 7 x 12,7
d x c/s x H

ECOPUR®
Sealing material

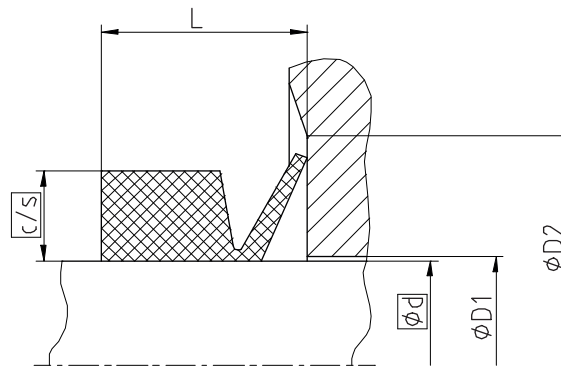
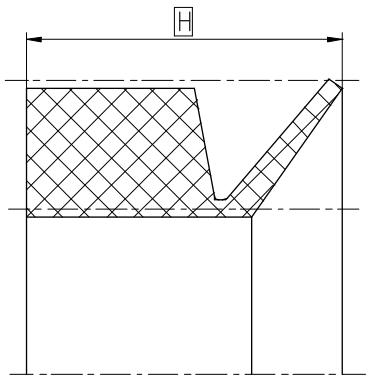
Seal data sheet

Rotary seals

R06-R



Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød h11	ØD1 max	ØD2 min	c/s	H	L
≥ 5 ... < 40	d + 2,0	d + 12	4	7,5	6
≥ 40 ... < 70	d + 2,5	d + 15	5	9	7
≥ 70 ... < 100	d + 3,0	d + 18	6	10,85	9
≥ 100 ... < 150	d + 3,5	d + 21	7	12,7	10,5
≥ 150 ... < 210	d + 4,0	d + 24	8	14,6	12
≥ 210 ... < 300	d + 5,0	d + 30	10	17,56	14,5
≥ 300 ... < 450	d + 6,25	d + 36,5	12,5	21,26	17,5
≥ 450	d + 7,5	d + 45	15	25	20

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed ¹	max. pressure
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	25 m/s	-
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ For speeds above 10 m/s, axial support is recommended.

Ordering example

R06-R, d=100mm, c/s=7mm, H=12,7mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1

Rotary Seal R06-R
Profile

100 x 7 x 12,7
d x c/s x H

SKF ECORUBBER-1
Sealing material

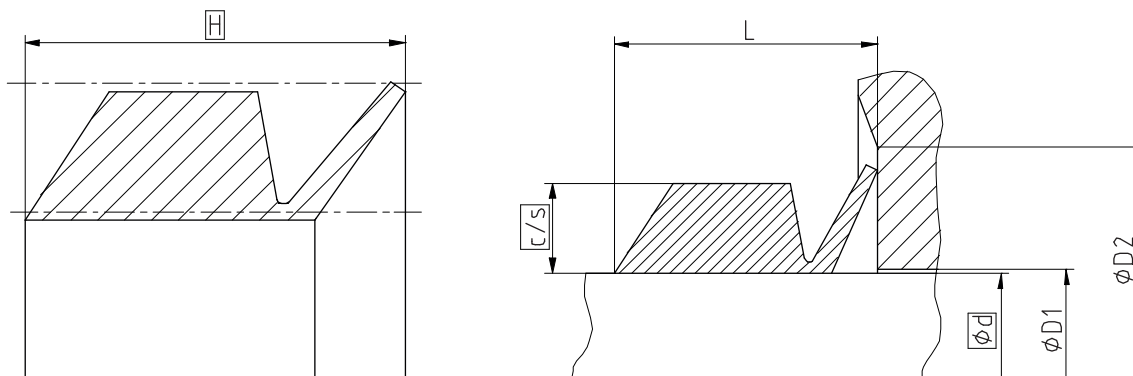
Seal data sheet

Rotary seals

R07-P



Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød h11	ØD1 max	ØD2 min	c/s	H	L
≥ 5 ... < 40	d + 2,0	d + 12	4	9,76	8,5
≥ 40 ... < 70	d + 2,5	d + 15	5	11,82	10
≥ 70 ... < 100	d + 3,0	d + 18	6	14,23	12,5
≥ 100 ... < 150	d + 3,5	d + 21	7	16,65	14,5
≥ 150 ... < 210	d + 4,0	d + 24	8	19,11	16,5
≥ 210 ... < 300	d + 5,0	d + 30	10	23,20	20,5
≥ 300 ... < 450	d + 6,25	d + 36,5	12,5	28,31	24,5
≥ 450	d + 7,5	d + 45	15	33,42	28,5

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed ¹	max. pressure
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	25 m/s	-
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C		
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ For speeds above 10 m/s, axial support is recommended.

Ordering example

R07-P, d=100mm, c/s=7mm, H=16,65mm, ECOPUR®

Rotary Seal R07-P
Profile

100 x 7 x 16,65
d x c/s x H

ECOPUR®
Sealing material

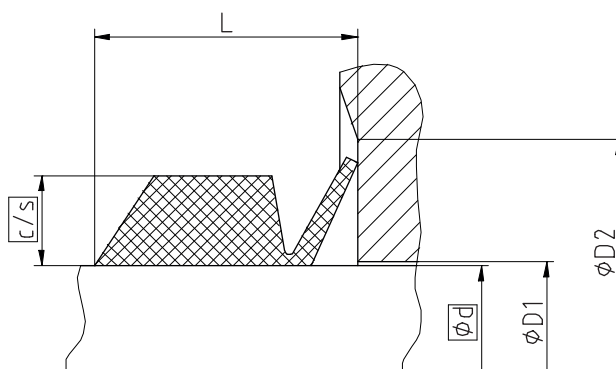
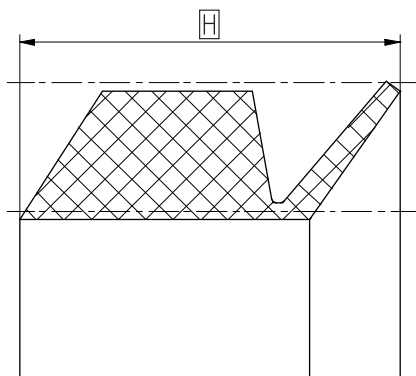
Seal data sheet

Rotary seals

R07-R



Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød h11	ØD1 max	ØD2 min	c/s	H	L
≥ 5 ... < 40	d + 2,0	d + 12	4	9,76	8,5
≥ 40 ... < 70	d + 2,5	d + 15	5	11,82	10
≥ 70 ... < 100	d + 3,0	d + 18	6	14,23	12,5
≥ 100 ... < 150	d + 3,5	d + 21	7	16,65	14,5
≥ 150 ... < 210	d + 4,0	d + 24	8	19,11	16,5
≥ 210 ... < 300	d + 5,0	d + 30	10	23,20	20,5
≥ 300 ... < 450	d + 6,25	d + 36,5	12,5	28,31	24,5
≥ 450	d + 7,5	d + 45	15	33,42	28,5

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed ¹	max. pressure
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	25 m/s	-
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ For speeds above 10 m/s, axial support is recommended.

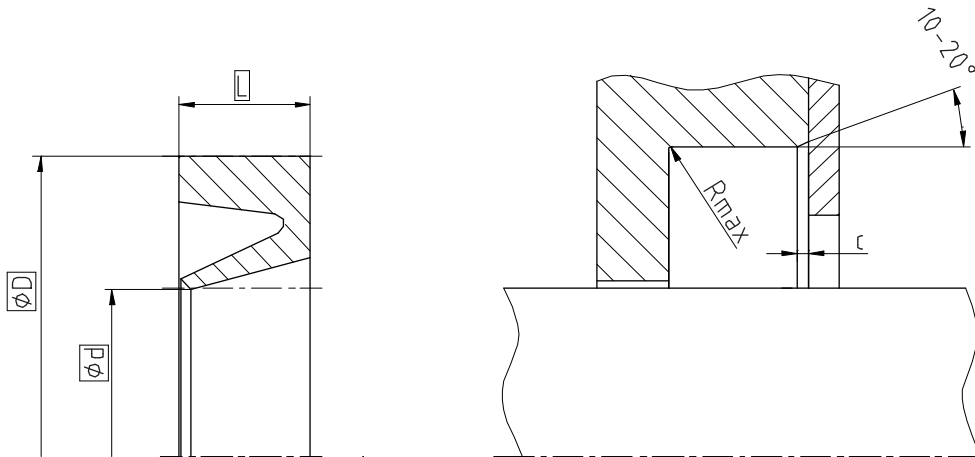
Ordering example

R07-R, d=100mm, c/s=7mm, H=16,65mm, SKF ECORUBBER-1

Rotary Seal R07-R
Profile

100 x 7 x 16,65
d x c/s x H

SKF ECORUBBER-1
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Hardness: min. 45 HRC (55 HRC recommended),
Hardened depth > 0,3mm

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of
0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

NB	c	Rmax
6,0	1	0,4
7,5	1,2	
10,0	1,5	
15,0	1,8	
20,0	3	
25,0	3,3	

* Because of the design diversity of this profile, it is not useful to classify it.

* The standard design considers no preload on the sealing lip.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C
SKF ECOSIL	-60 °C...+200 °C
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C

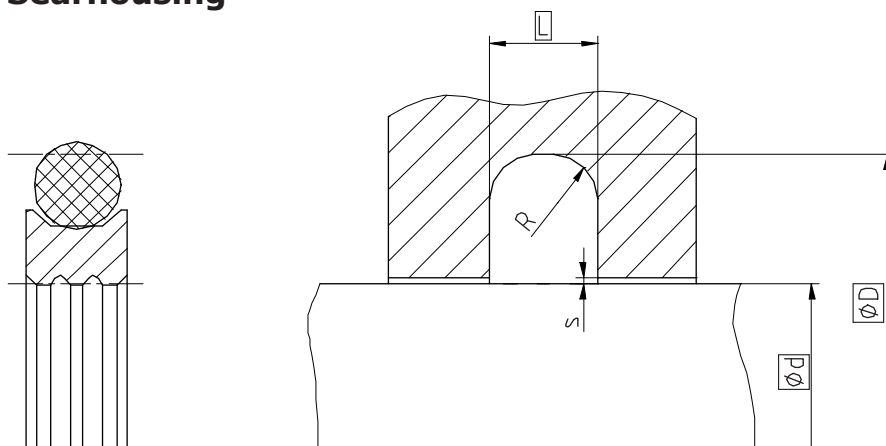
Ordering example

R08-A, d=100mm, D=115mm, L=8mm, ECOPUR®

Rotary Seal R08-A
Profile

100 x 115 x 8
d x D x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Hardness: On the surface min 55 HRC

Hardened depth > 0,3mm

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H9	L +0,2	R	max. radial extrusion gap s*		
				100 bar	200 bar	350 bar
≥ 5 ... < 18,9	d + 4,9	2,2	0,3	0,15	0,10	0,10
≥ 19 ... < 38	d + 7,5	3,2	0,5	0,20	0,15	0,10
≥ 38 ... < 200	d + 11	4,2	0,7	0,25	0,20	0,10
≥ 200 ... < 256	d + 15,5	6,3	1,2	0,30	0,25	0,10
≥ 256 ... < 650	d + 21	8,1	1,5	0,30	0,25	0,15
≥ 650 ... ≤ 1000	d + 28	9,5	2,0	0,45	0,30	0,20

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 80 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 4	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,4 m/s	350 bar (35 MPa)

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

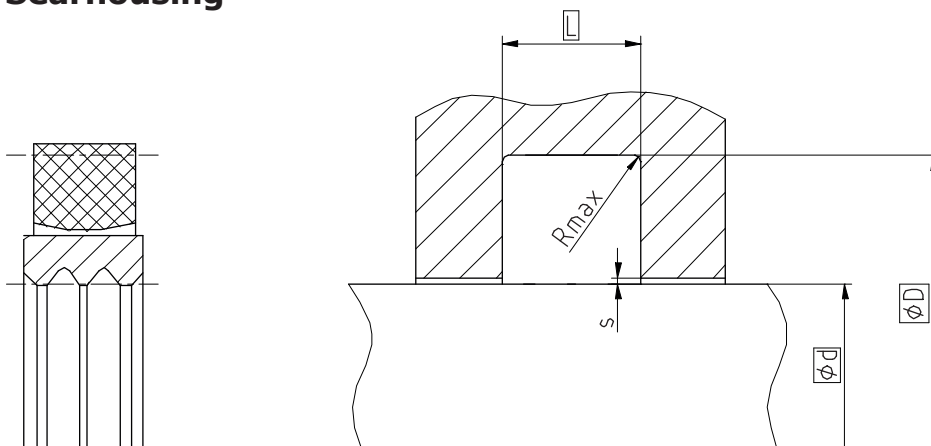
Ordering example

R09-F, d=100mm, D=111mm, L=4,2mm, SKF ECOFLON 4 / NBR70

Rotary Seal R09-F
Profile

100 x 111 x 4,2
d x D x L

SKF ECOFLON 4 / NBR70
Sealing material / Energizer



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Hardness: On the surface min 55 HRC

Hardened depth > 0,3mm

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H9	L +0,2	Rmax	max. radial extrusion gap s*		
				100 bar	200 bar	350 bar
≥ 5 ... < 49,9	d + 10	5	0,4	0,25	0,2	0,10
≥ 50 ... < 60	d + 15	7,5		0,3	0,25	0,10
≥ 60 ... < 200	d + 20	10		0,3	0,25	0,15
≥ 200 ... < 300	d + 25	12,5		0,3	0,25	0,15
≥ 300 ... < 530	d + 30	15		0,45	0,3	0,2
≥ 530 ... < 650	d + 35	17,5		0,45	0,3	0,2
≥ 650 ... < 1000	d + 40	20		0,5	0,35	0,25

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 80 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 4	SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,4 m/s	350 bar (35 MPa)

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

R09-FS, d=100mm, D=120mm, L=10mm, SKF ECOFLON 4 / SKF ECORUBBER-1

Rotary Seal R09-FS

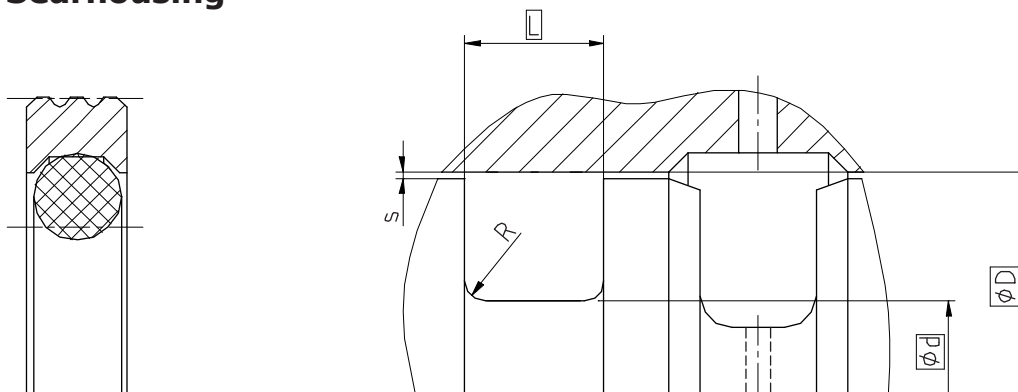
Profile

100 x 120 x 10

d x D x L

SKF ECOFLON 4 / SKF ECORUBBER-1

Sealing material / Energizer



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2 \mu\text{m}$	0,05...0,3 μm
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Hardness: On the surface min 55 HRC

Hardened depth > 0,3mm

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

$\varnothing D$ H8	$\varnothing d$ h8	$L +0,2$	R	max. radial extrusion gap s*		
				100 bar	200 bar	350 bar
$\geq 10 \dots < 18,9$	D - 4,9	2,2	0,3	0,15	0,10	0,10
$\geq 19 \dots < 38$	D - 7,5	3,2	0,5	0,20	0,15	0,10
$\geq 38 \dots < 200$	D - 11	4,2	0,7	0,25	0,20	0,10
$\geq 200 \dots < 256$	D - 15,5	6,3	1,2	0,30	0,25	0,10
$\geq 256 \dots < 650$	D - 21	8,1	1,5	0,30	0,25	0,15
$\geq 650 \dots \leq 1000$	D - 28	9,5	2,0	0,45	0,30	0,20

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 80 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 4	NBR70	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,4 m/s	350 bar (35 MPa)

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

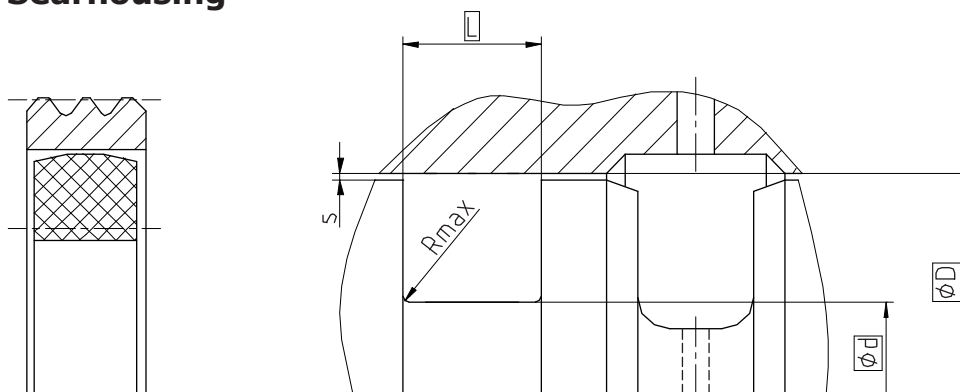
Ordering example

R10-F, D=100mm, d=89mm, L=4,2mm, SKF ECOFLON 4 / NBR70

Rotary Seal R10-F
Profile

100 x 89 x 4,2
D x d x L

SKF ECOFLON 4 / NBR70
Sealing material / Energizer



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Hardness: On the surface min 55 HRC

Hardened depth > 0,3mm

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H8	Ød h8	L +0,2	Rmax	max. radial extrusion gap s*		
				100 bar	200 bar	350 bar
≥ 15 ... < 49,9	D - 10	5	0,4	0,25	0,2	0,10
≥ 50 ... < 60	D - 15	7,5		0,3	0,25	0,10
≥ 60 ... < 200	D - 20	10		0,3	0,25	0,15
≥ 200 ... < 300	D - 25	12,5		0,3	0,25	0,15
≥ 300 ... < 530	D - 30	15		0,45	0,3	0,2
≥ 530 ... < 650	D - 35	17,5		0,45	0,3	0,2
≥ 650 ... < 1000	D - 40	20		0,5	0,35	0,25

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 80 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Energizer	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 4	SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,4 m/s	350 bar (35 MPa)

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

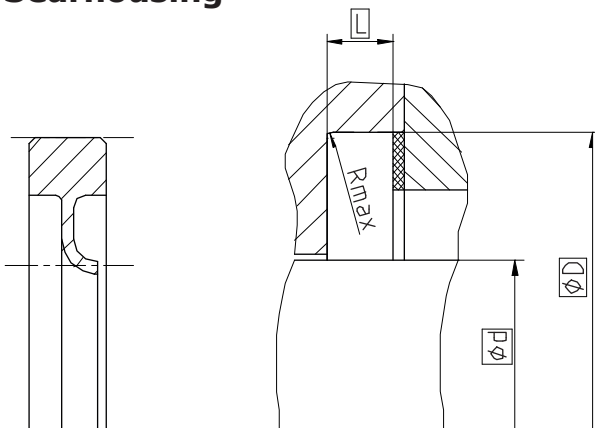
R10-FS, D=100mm, d=80mm, L=10mm, SKF ECOFLON 4 / SKF ECORUBBER-1

Rotary Seal R10-FS
Profile

100 x 80 x 10
D x d x L

SKF ECOFLON 4 / SKF ECORUBBER-1
Sealing material / Energizer

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2 \mu\text{m}$	0,05...0,3 μm
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	Lmin (-Tol.)	Rmax
$\geq 50 \dots \leq 100$	d + 20	4 (-0,05)	0,4
$> 100 \dots \leq 150$	d + 25	5 (-0,05)	
$> 150 \dots$	d + 30	6 (-0,10)	

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed ¹	max. pressure
SKF ECOFLON 2	-200 °C...+260 °C	20 m/s	5 bar (0,5 MPa)
SKF ECOFLON 3			
SKF ECOFLON 4			

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Depending on shaft diameter

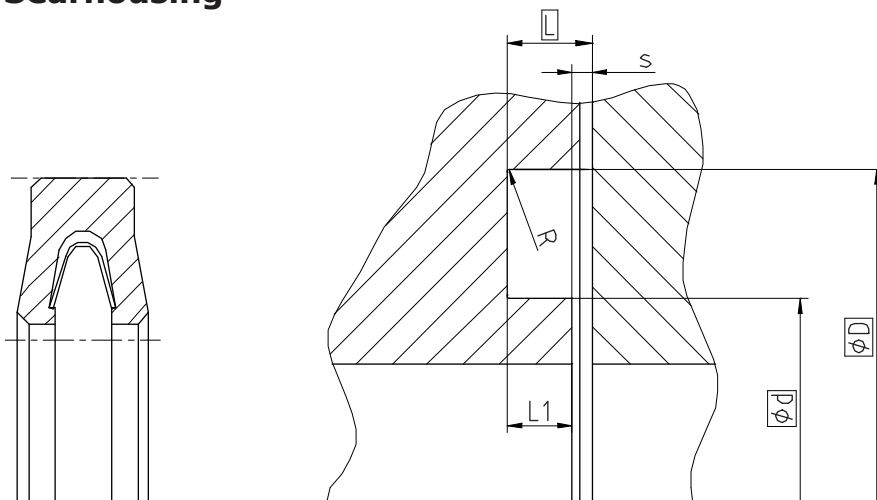
Ordering example

R11-F, d=100mm, D=120mm, L=4mm, SKF ECOFLON 4

Rotary Seal R11-F
Profile

100 x 120 x 4
d x D x L

SKF ECOFLON 4
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H8	Ød	L (+Tol)	L1 min	R	smax ¹
≥ 39,6 ... < 46	D - 9,6	3,1 (+0,08)	1,5	0,4	0,15
≥ 46 ... < 125	D - 14,2	4,7 (+0,10)	2,4		0,2
≥ 125 ... < 600	D - 19	6,1 (+0,15)	3,1		0,25

¹ The extrusion gap is valid for the side opposite to the pressure side.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Spring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 1	1.4310	-200 °C...+260 °C	1 m/s	300 bar (30 MPa)
SKF ECOFLON 2				
SKF ECOFLON 3				
SKF ECOFLON 4				

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings are dependent on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

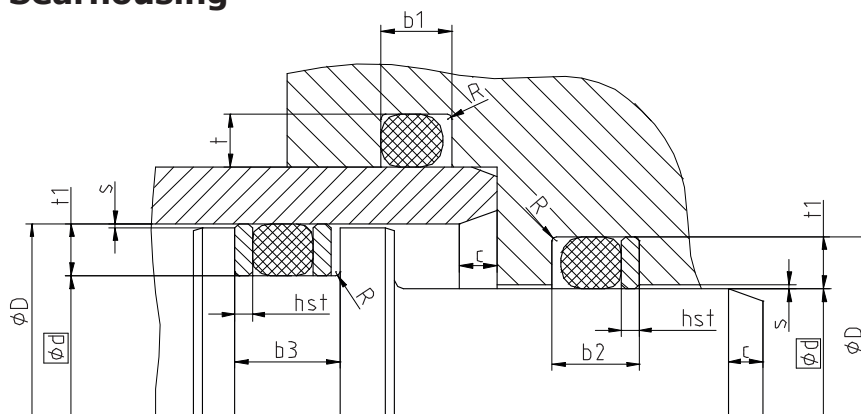
R12-F, D=100mm, d=85,8mm, L=1,4mm, SKF ECOFLON 2 / 1.4310

Rotary Seal R12-F
Profile

100 x 85,8 x 1,4
D x d x L

SKF ECOFLON 2 / 1.4310
Sealing material / Spring

Seal housing



pressure	constant		pulsating	
Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface ¹	12,5 µm	3,2 µm	6,3 µm	1,6 µm
Bottom of groove ²				
Groove face				

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

¹ Rtmax / Ra for dynamic application: 1,6 µm / 0,4 µm

² Rtmax / Ra for dynamic application: 6,3 µm / 1,6 µm

Standard dimensions

OD (AS 568A ¹)	OD (ISO 3601 ²)	t	b1	t1	b2	b3	R	h _{ST}	c	s
1,78	1,8	1,35	2,5	1,58	3,5	4,5	0,3	1	3	f7 / H8
2,62	2,65	2,18	3,5	2,42	5,0	6,5	0,3	1,5	3,5	
3,53	3,55	3	4,4	3,70	5,9	7,4	0,5	1,5	4	
5,33	5,3	4,5	6,7	5,60	8,4	10,1	0,6	1,7	5	
6,99	7	5,94	8,8	7,37	10,8	12,8	0,8	2	6	
10	10	8,5	12,5	10,5	15,0	17,5	1	2,5	10	
12	12	10,2	15,5	12,85	18,5	21,5	1	3	12	
15	15	12,75	19	15,88	22	25	1	3	15	

¹ American Standard ; ² DIN 3771

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	only recommended for static application	600 bar (60 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C		
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C		160 bar (16 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOSIL	-60 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECOFLON 1	-200 °C...+260 °C		160 bar (16 MPa)

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ We recommend the use of backup rings for ECOPUR above 400 bar and for SKF ECORUBBER above 100 bar.

Ordering example

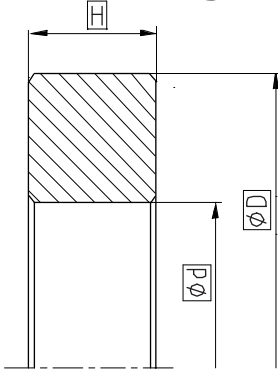
R13, Inner diameter d=100mm, OD=3,53, ECOPUR®

Rotary Seal R13
Profile

100 x 3,53
d x OD

ECOPUR®
Sealing material

Seal housing



Ordering dimensions...□

Standard dimensions

Because of the design diversity of this profile, it is not useful to classify it. The size and position of the tolerance field have to be considered and maybe adapted to special functions.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C
X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C
XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C
XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C
G-ECOPUR 54 D™	-20 °C...+110 °C
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C
SKF ECOSIL	-60 °C...+200 °C
SKF ECOTAL	-50 °C...+100 °C
SKF ECOMID	-40 °C...+100 °C
SKF ECOWEAR 1000	-200 °C...+260 °C
ECOPA EK	-60 °C...+260 °C
SKF ECOFLON 1	-200 °C...+260 °C
SKF ECOFLON 2	-200 °C...+260 °C
SKF ECOFLON 3	-200 °C...+260 °C
SKF ECOFLON 3F	-200 °C...+260 °C
SKF ECOFLON 4	-200 °C...+260 °C
SKF ECOTEX	-40 °C...+120 °C

Ordering example

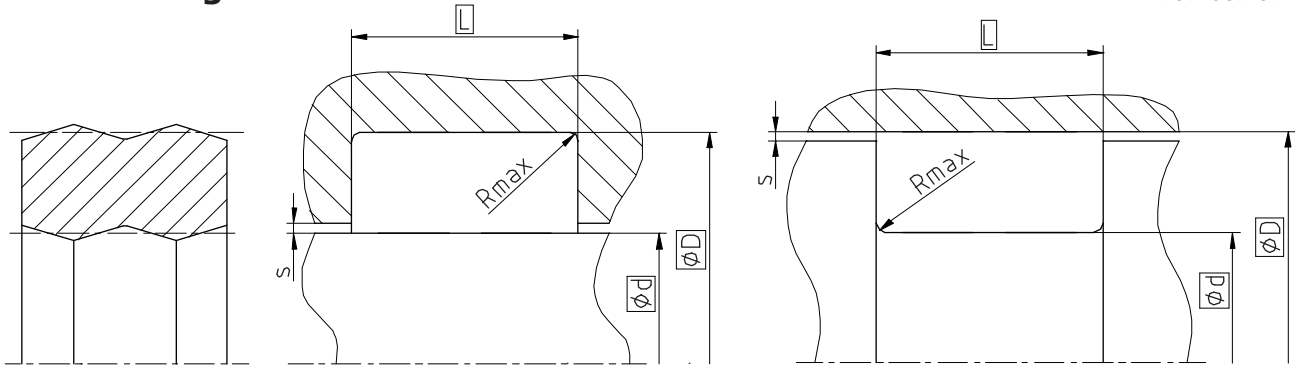
R14, d=85mm, D=100mm, L=2mm, SKF ECOTAL

Rotary Seal R14
Profile

85 x 100 x 2
d x D x H

SKF ECOTAL
Sealing material

Seal housing



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød h9	ØD H8	L +0,2	Rmax	s
≥ 5 ... < 15	d + 2,5	3,3	0,3	g6 / H8
> 15 ... ≤ 75	d + 5	5,4		
> 75 ... ≤ 150	d + 8	7,7		
> 150 ... ≤ 200	d + 10	9,3	0,6	
> 200 ... ≤ 350	d + 15	13		
> 350 ... ≤ 600	d + 20	17		

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	only recommended for static applications	400 bar (40 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously.

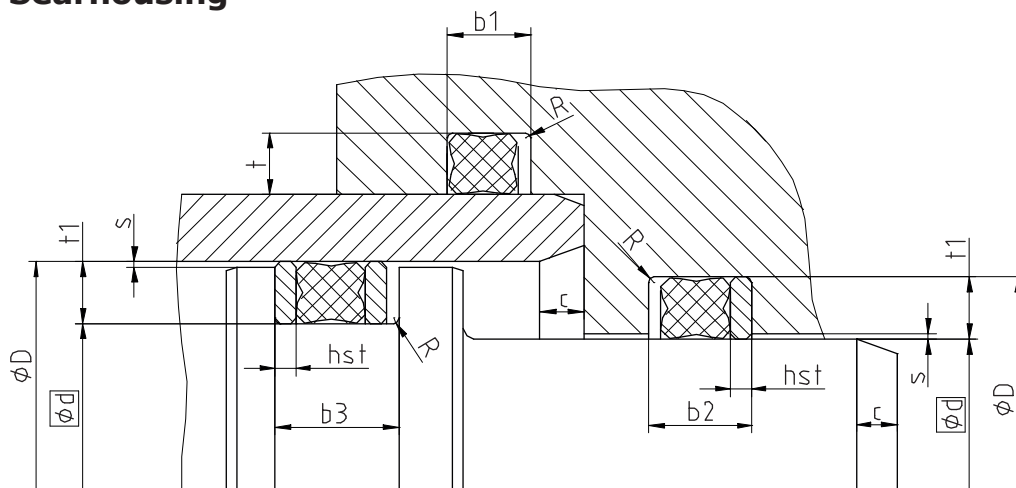
Ordering example

R15-P, d=100mm, D=108mm, L=7,7mm, ECOPUR®

Rotary Seal R15-P
Profile

100 x 108 x 7,7
d x D x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



pressure	constant		pulsating	
Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface ¹	6,3 µm	1,6 µm	4 µm	0,8 µm
Bottom of groove ²	12,5 µm	3,2 µm	6,3 µm	1,6 µm
Groove face ²				

¹ Rtmax / Ra for dynamic application: 1,6 µm / 0,4 µm

² Rtmax / Ra for dynamic application: 6,3 µm / 1,6 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

OD (AS 568A ¹)	OD (ISO 3601 ²)	t	b1	t1	b2	b3	R	h _{ST}	c	s
2,62	2,65	2,25	3	2,35	4,4	5,8	0,3	1,4	3,5	0,08
3,53	3,55	3,1	4	3,21	5,4	6,8	0,4	1,4	4	0,08
5,33	5,3	4,75	6	4,89	7,7	9,4	0,4	1,7	5	0,10
6,99	7	6,2	8	6,40	10,5	13	0,6	2,5	6	0,10

¹ American Standard ; ² DIN 3771

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C	only recommended for static applications	50 bar (5 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C		-
SKF ECOSIL	-60 °C...+200 °C		50 bar (5 MPa)
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously.

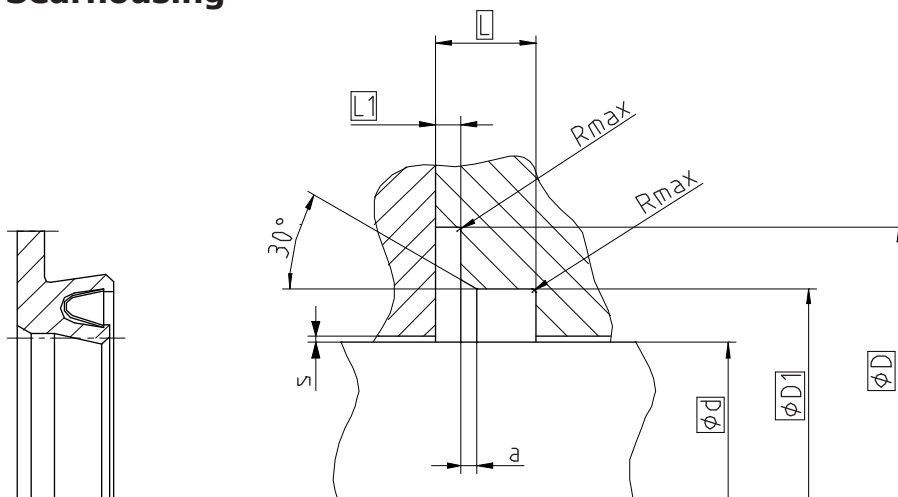
Ordering example

R16, D=100mm, OD=3,55, SKF ECORUBBER-1

Rotary Seal R16
Profile

100 x 3,55
D x OD

SKF ECORUBBER-1
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	$\leq 2 \mu\text{m}$	0,05...0,3 μm
Bottom of groove	$\leq 6,3 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 1,6 \mu\text{m}$
Groove face	$\leq 15 \mu\text{m}$	$\leq 3 \mu\text{m}$

Ordering dimensions...□

Hardness: min. 45 HRC (55 HRC recommended),
Hardened depth > 0,3mm

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of
0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	ØD1 H9	L +0,2	L1 (-Tol)	Rmax	max. radial extrusion gap s*		
						20 bar	100 bar	150 bar
≥ 5 ... < 20	d + 9,0	d + 5,0	3,6	0,85 (-0,10)	0,4	0,25	0,15	0,10
≥ 20 ... < 40	d + 12,5	d + 7,0	4,8	1,35 (-0,10)		0,35	0,20	0,15
≥ 40 ... < 400	d + 17,5	d + 10,5	7,1	1,80 (-0,15)		0,50	0,25	0,20
≥ 400	d + 22,0	d + 14,0	9,5	2,80 (-0,20)		0,60	0,30	0,25

* Extrusion gap applies to a temperature of 80 °C, higher temperatures require lower values.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Spring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure ¹
SKF ECOFLON 1	1.4310	-200 °C...+260 °C	2 m/s	150 bar (15 MPa)
SKF ECOFLON 2				
SKF ECOFLON 3				
SKF ECOFLON 4				

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ Pressure ratings depend on the size of the extrusion gap.

Ordering example

R19-F, d=100mm, D=117,5mm, D1=110,5mm, L=7,1mm, L1=1,8mm, SKF ECOFLON 4 / 1.4310

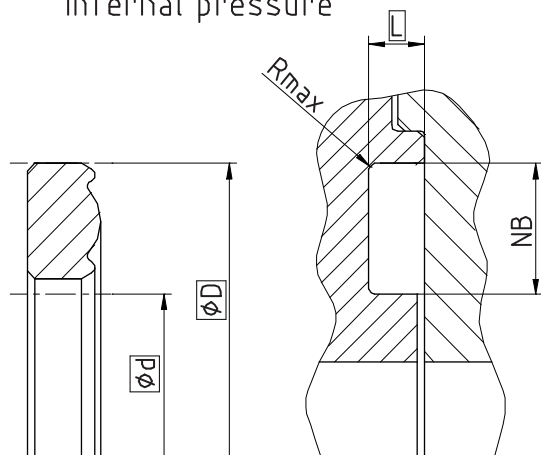
Rotary Seal R19-F
Profile

100 x 117,5/110,5 x 7,1/1,8
d x D/D1 x L/L1

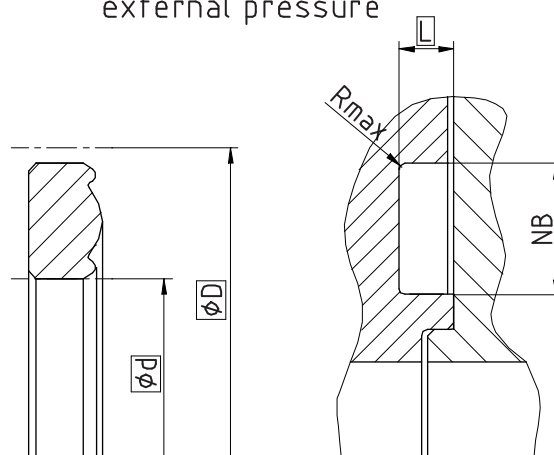
SKF ECOFLON 4 / 1.4310
Sealing material / Spring

Seal housing

internal pressure



external pressure



pressure	constant		pulsating	
Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	12,5 µm	3,2 µm	6,3 µm	1,6 µm
Bottom of groove				
Groove face				

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød h11	c/s	L +0,2	Rmax
≥ 5 ... ≤ 75	7,5	2,5	0,4
> 75 ... ≤ 100	8	4	
> 100 ... ≤ 150	10	5	
> 150 ... ≤ 200	12,5	6	
> 200 ... ≤ 350	15	7,5	
> 350 ... ≤ 600	20	10	

Standard definition for this profile is inner pressure.

Ød h11 = ØD H11

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	only recommended for static applications	800 bar (80 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
S-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C		
T-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Standard of this profile is inner pressure.

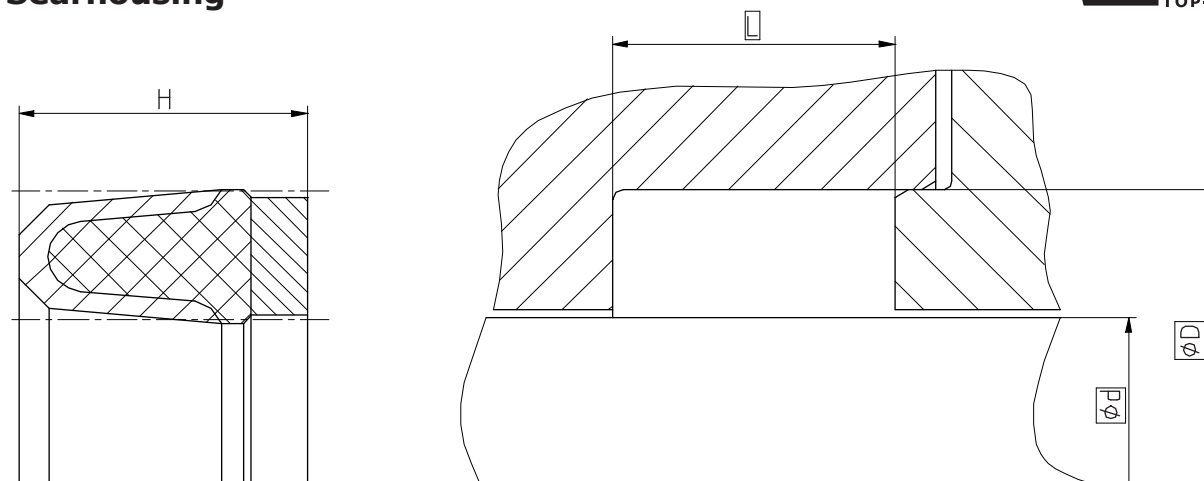
Ordering example

R20-P, d=100mm, D=108mm, L=7,7mm, ECOPUR®

Rotary Seal R20-P
Profile

100 x 108 x 7,7
d x D x L

ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

minimum nominal inside diameter $\varnothing d \geq 5\text{mm}$

This is not a standard profile and serves as a replacement for an existing installation space. New constructions should use standard profiles.

Operating parameters

Sealing material	casing	Backup ring	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure
SKF ECORUBBER-1	SKF ECOFLON 1 SKF ECOFLON 2 SKF ECOFLON 3 SKF ECOFLON 4	SKF ECOTAL SKF ECOMID ¹	-30 °C...+100 °C	0,5 m/s	500 bar (50 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2			-20 °C...+100 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3			-40 °C...+100 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H			-25 °C...+100 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-2		SKF ECOPA EK	-20 °C...+200 °C		1000 bar (100 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-3			-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H			-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOFLAS			-10 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously.

¹ ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

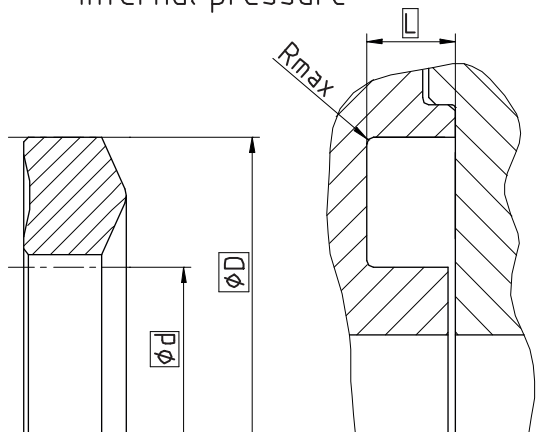
Ordering example

R30-A, d=100mm, D=108mm, L=10mm, SKF ECORUBBER-3 / SKF ECOFLON 1 / SKF ECOTAL

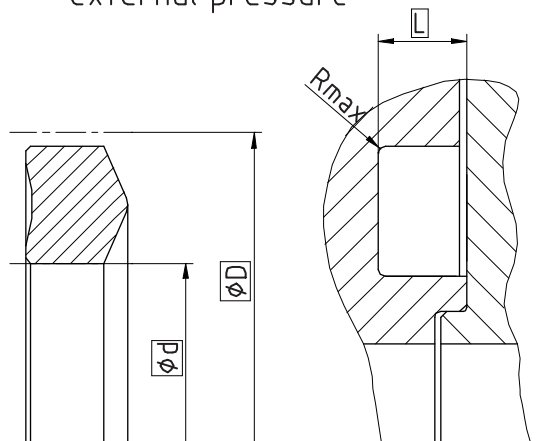
Rotary Seal R30-A 100 x 108 x 10 SKF ECORUBBER-3 / SKF ECOFLON 1 / SKF ECOTAL
 Profile d x D x L Sealing material / casing / Backup ring

Seal housing

internal pressure



external pressure



Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

minimum nominal inside diameter $\varnothing d \geq 5\text{mm}$

Standard definition for this profile is inside pressure.

OD (AS 568A ¹)	OD (ISO 3601 ²)	NB	L	R
1,78	1,8	2	1,4	0,4
2,62	2,65	3	2,25	
3,53	3,55	4	3,1	
5,33	5,3	6	4,75	
6,99	7	8	6,2	

¹ American Standard ; ² DIN 3771

Operating parameters

Sealing material	Temperature	max. speed	max. pressure
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C	only recommended for static applications	800 bar (80 MPa)
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
S-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C		
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C		
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-1	-30 °C...+100 °C		250 bar (25 MPa)
SKF ECORUBBER-2	-20 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-3	-50 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECORUBBER-H	-25 °C...+150 °C		
SKF ECOFLAS	-10 °C...+200 °C		
SKF ECOSIL	-60 °C...+200 °C		

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously.

Ordering example

R30-A, d=100mm, D=110mm, L=5mm, ECOPUR®

Rotary Seal R35-A
Profile

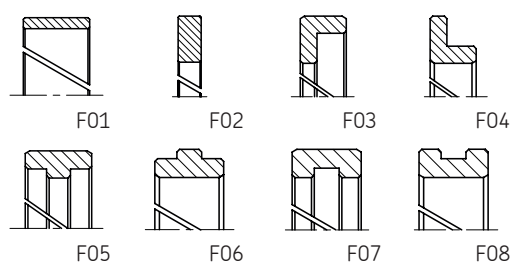
100 x 110 x 5
d x D x L

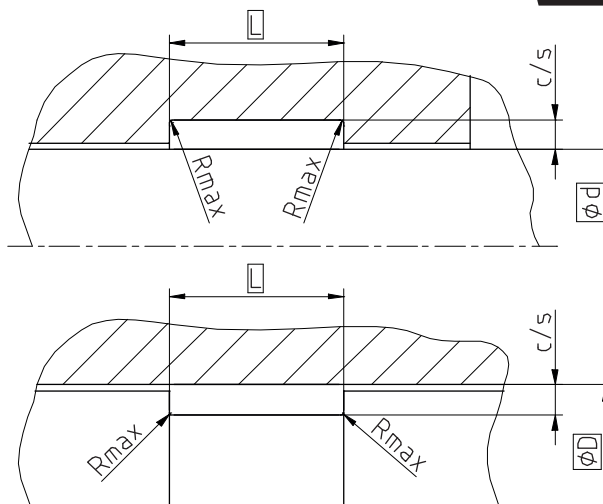
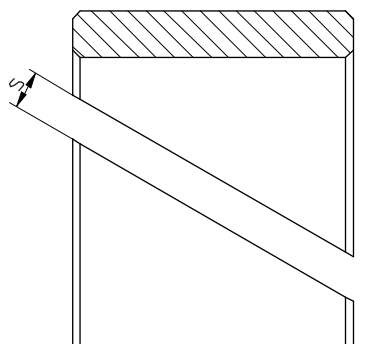
ECOPUR®
Sealing material



Guide Elements

Guide Elements





Sealing material	PU/Elastomers		PTFE	
Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

inside dynamic surface		outside dynamic surface				
Ød f8	ØD H9	ØD H9	Ød f8	c/s	L +0,2	Rmax
≥ 6 ... < 30	d + 3	≥ 6 ... < 30	D - 3	1,5	4	0,3
≥ 30 ... < 50	d + 3	≥ 30 ... < 50	D - 3	1,5	5,6	
≥ 50 ... < 100	d + 5	≥ 50 ... < 100	D - 5	2,5	9,7	
≥ 100 ... ≤ 800	d + 5	≥ 100 ... ≤ 800	D - 5	2,5	15	
> 800	d + 8	> 800	D - 8	4	25	

* cutting gap s : values depend on material and temperature. For detailed information please refer to the profile description.

Operating parameters

guiding material	Temperature	max. speed	Specific load ²
SKF ECOFLON 2	-200 °C...+200 °C	4 m/s	3,0 N/mm ²
SKF ECOFLON 3	-200 °C...+200 °C	5 m/s	4,5 N/mm ²
SKF ECOFLON 60% Bz.	-200 °C...+200 °C	5 m/s	7,5 N/mm ²
SKF ECOTAL¹	-50 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s	25 N/mm²
SKF ECOMID	-40 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s	25 N/mm ²
SKF ECOTEX	-40 °C...+130 °C	4 m/s	90 N/mm ²

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

² Depending on temperature and allowed compression. Detailed information see profile description.

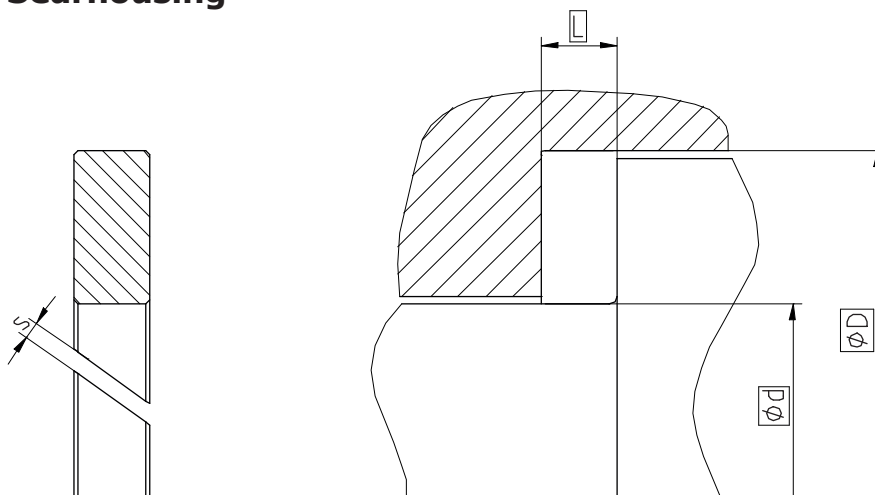
Ordering example

F01, d=100mm, D=105mm, L=2,5mm, SKF ECOTAL

Guide Ring F01
Profile

100 x 105 x 2,5
d x D x L

SKF ECOTAL
guiding material



Sealing material	PU/Elastomers		PTFE	
Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

minimum nominal inside diameter $\varnothing d \geq 3\text{mm}$

This is not a standard profile and serves as a replacement for an existing installation space. New constructions should use standard profiles.

Operating parameters

Guiding material	Temperature	max. speed	Specific load ²
SKF ECOFLON 2	-200 °C...+200 °C	4 m/s	3,0 N/mm ²
SKF ECOFLON 3	-200 °C...+200 °C	5 m/s	4,5 N/mm ²
SKF ECOFLON 60% Bz.	-200 °C...+200 °C	5 m/s	7,5 N/mm ²
SKF ECOTAL	-50 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s	25 N/mm²
SKF ECOMID	-40 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s	25 N/mm ²
SKF ECOTEX	-40 °C...+130 °C	4 m/s	90 N/mm ²

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

² Depending on temperature and allowed compression. Detailed information see profile description.

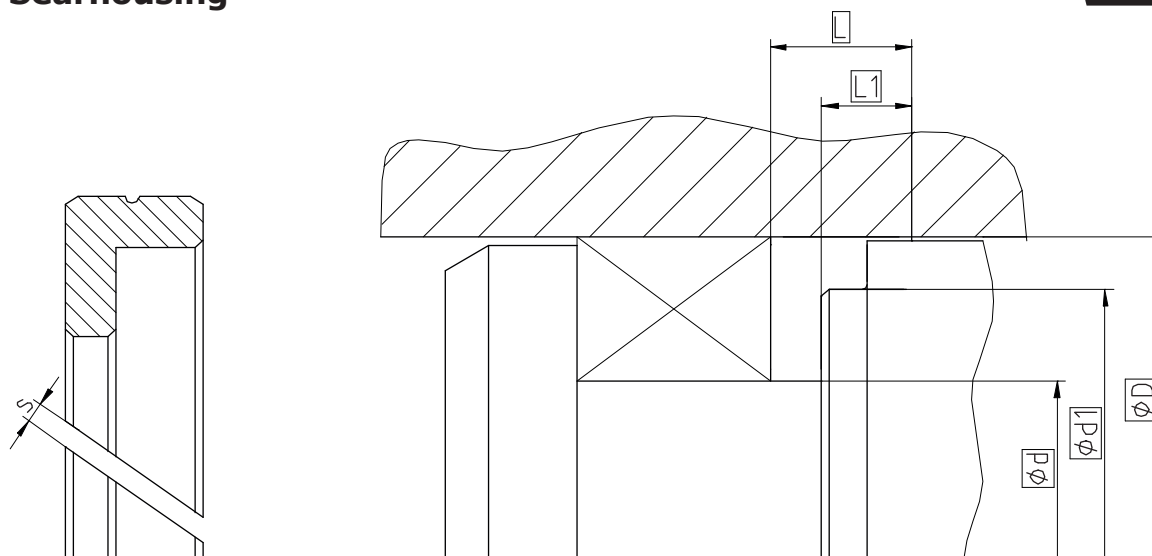
Ordering example

F02, d=100mm, D=105mm, L=2,5mm, SKF ECOTAL

Guide Ring F02
Profile

100 x 105 x 2,5
d x D x L

SKF ECOTAL
Guiding material



Sealing material	PU/Elastomers		PTFE	
Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød ¹ h10	Ød1 h8	L +0,2	L1 +0,2
≥ 20 ... < 50	D - 10	D - 3	6,5	4
≥ 50 ... < 80	D - 15	D - 4	8	4
≥ 80 ... < 150	D - 20	D - 5	10,5	5,5
≥ 150 ... ≤ 400	D - 25	D - 6	13,4	7
> 400 ... ≤ 750	D - 30	D - 8	14,2	7
> 750	D - 40		15	7

Basic version: with a cutting gap $s > 0$ allow no supporting function. For supporting function a cutting gap $s=0$ and a spiral groove is used.

¹ Cross section usually depends on the seal profile.

cutting gap s : values depend on material and temperature. For detailed information please refer to the profile description.

Operating parameters

Guiding material	Temperature	max. speed	Specific load ²
SKF ECOFLON 2	-200 °C...+200 °C	4 m/s	3,0 N/mm ²
SKF ECOFLON 3	-200 °C...+200 °C	5 m/s	4,5 N/mm ²
SKF ECOFLON 60% Bz.	-200 °C...+200 °C	5 m/s	7,5 N/mm ²
SKF ECOTAL	-50 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s	25 N/mm²
SKF ECOMID	-40 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s	25 N/mm ²
SKF ECOTEX	-40 °C...+130 °C	4 m/s	90 N/mm ²

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

² Depending on temperature and allowed compression. Detailed information see profile description.

Ordering example

F03, D=100mm, d=80mm, d1=95mm, L=10,5mm L1=5,5mm, SKF ECOTAL

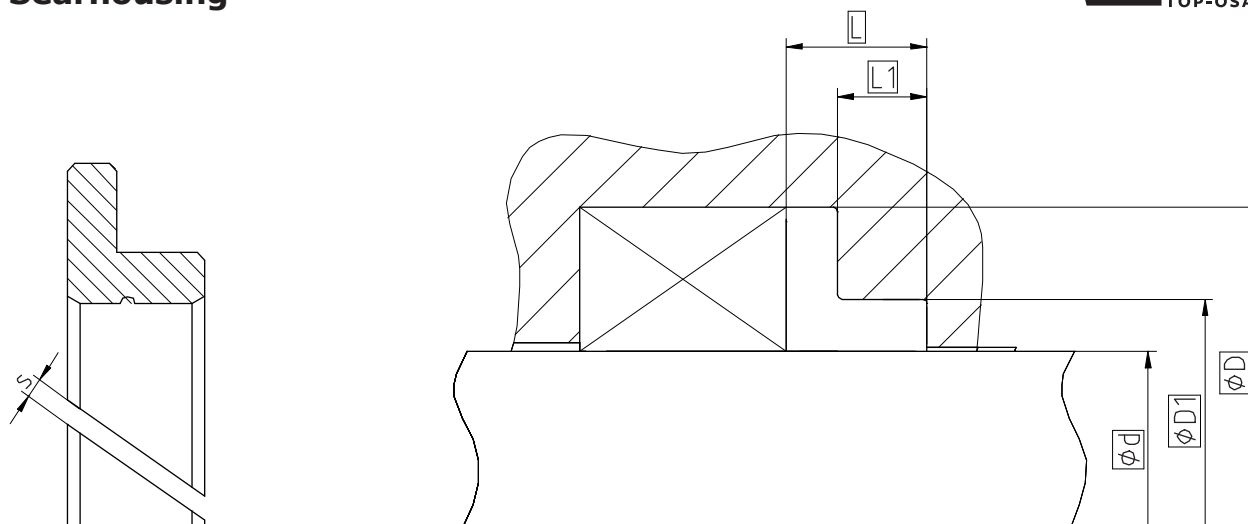
Guide Ring F03
Profile

100 x 80/95 x 10,5/5,5
D x d/d1 x L/L1

SKF ECOTAL
Guiding material

Guiderings

Seal housing



Sealing material	PU/Elastomers		PTFE	
Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD ¹ H10	ØD1 H8	L +0,2	L1 +0,2
≥ 4 ... < 50	d +10	d + 3	6,5	4
≥ 50 ... < 80	d +15	d + 4	8	4
≥ 80 ... < 150	d +20	d + 5	10,5	5,5
≥ 150 ... ≤ 400	d +25	d + 6	13,4	7
> 400 ... ≤ 750	d +30	d + 8	14,2	7
> 750	d +40		15	7

Basic version: with a cutting gap s > 0 allow no supporting function. For supporting function a cutting gap s=0 and a spiral groove is used.

¹ Cross section usually depends on the seal profile.

cutting gap s : values depend on material and temperature. For detailed information please refer to the profile description.

Operating parameters

Guiding material	Temperature	max. speed	Specific load ²
SKF ECOFLON 2	-200 °C...+200 °C	4 m/s	3,0 N/mm ²
SKF ECOFLON 3	-200 °C...+200 °C	5 m/s	4,5 N/mm ²
SKF ECOFLON 60% Bz.	-200 °C...+200 °C	5 m/s	7,5 N/mm ²
SKF ECOTAL	-50 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s	25 N/mm²
SKF ECOMID	-40 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s	25 N/mm ²
SKF ECOTEX	-40 °C...+130 °C	4 m/s	90 N/mm ²

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

² Depending on temperature and allowed compression. Detailed information see profile description.

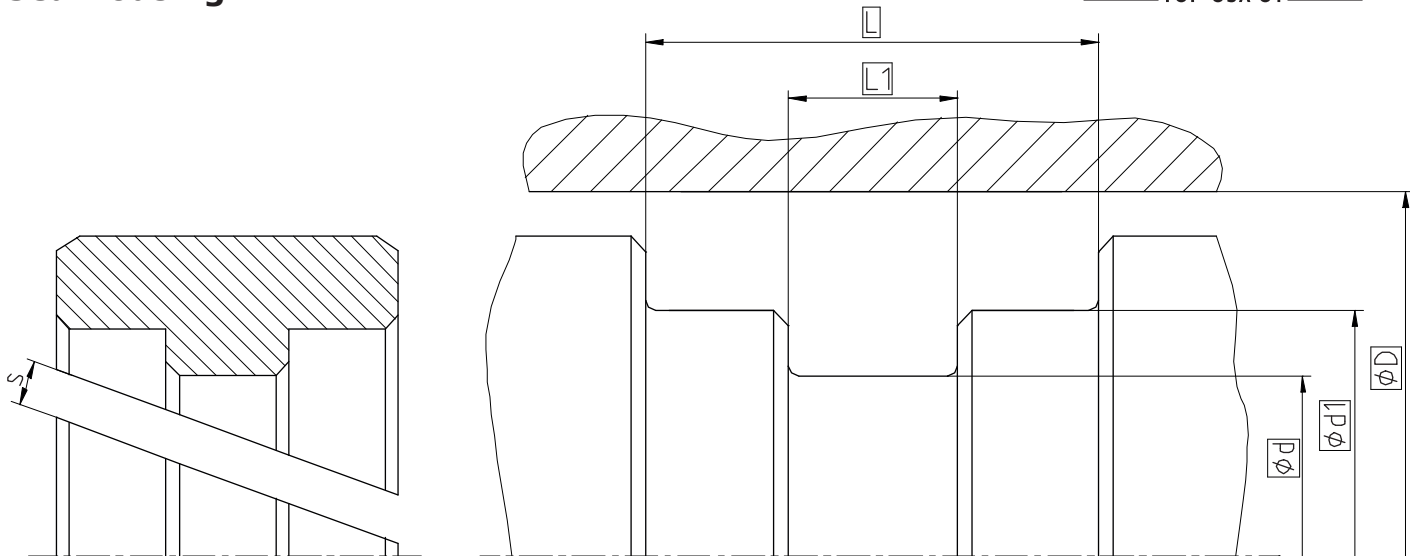
Ordering example

F04, d=100mm, D=80mm, D1=95mm, L=10,5mm L1=5,5mm, SKF ECOTAL

Guide Ring F04
Profile

100 x 80/95 x 10,5/5,5
d x D/D1 x L/L1

SKF ECOTAL
Guiding material



Sealing material	PU/Elastomers		PTFE	
Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

ØD H9	Ød h10	Ød1 h8	Ød2	L +0,2	L1 +0,2
≥ 28 ... ≤ 36	D - 6	D - 2,8	D - 0,35	8,5	3
> 36 ... ≤ 60	D - 7,5	D - 3,2	D - 0,4	10,5	3,5
> 60 ... ≤ 90	D - 9	D - 3,5	D - 0,5	15	5
> 90 ... ≤ 150			D - 0,6		
> 150 ... ≤ 200	D - 16	D - 7,1	D - 0,7	20,3	8
> 200	D - 17	D - 7,5	D - 0,8	25	

* cutting gap s : values depend on material and temperature. For detailed information please refer to the profile description.

Operating parameters

Guiding material	Temperature	max. speed	Specific load ²
SKF ECOFLON 2	-200 °C...+200 °C	4 m/s	3,0 N/mm ²
SKF ECOFLON 3	-200 °C...+200 °C	5 m/s	4,5 N/mm ²
SKF ECOFLON 60% Bz.	-200 °C...+200 °C	5 m/s	7,5 N/mm ²
SKF ECOTAL	-50 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s	25 N/mm²
SKF ECOMID	-40 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s	25 N/mm ²
SKF ECOTEX	-40 °C...+130 °C	4 m/s	90 N/mm ²

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

² Depending on temperature and allowed compression. Detailed information see profile description.

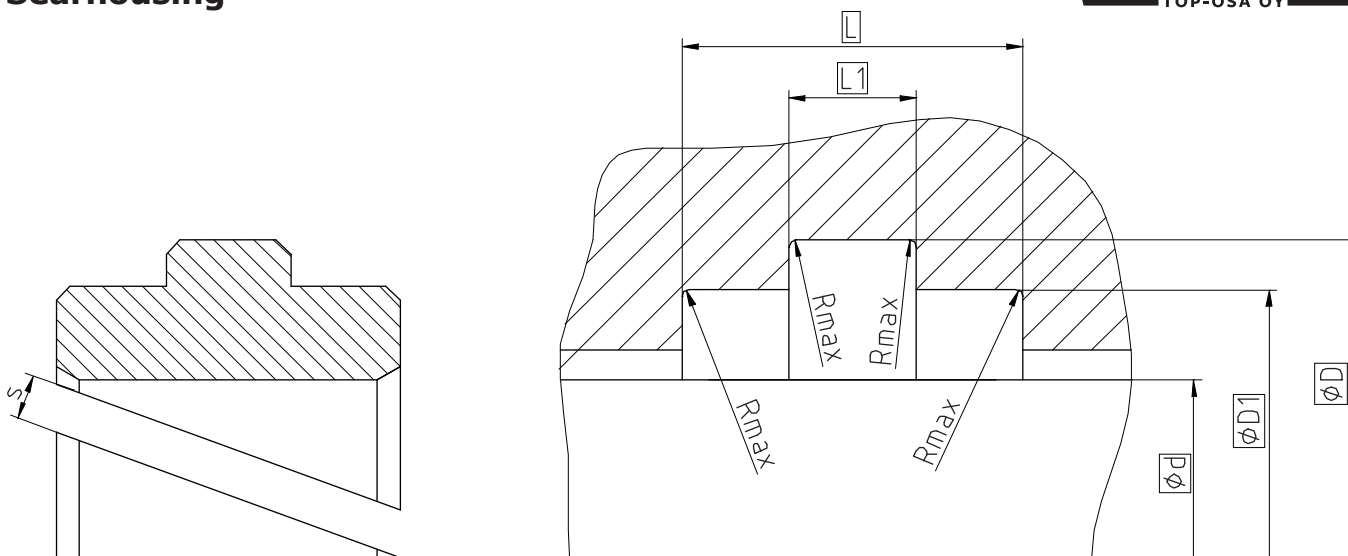
Ordering example

F05, D=100mm, d=91mm, d1=96,5mm, L=15mm, L1=5mm, SKF ECOTAL

Guide Ring F05
Profile

100 x 91/96,5 x 15/5
D x d/d1 x L/L1

SKF ECOTAL
Guiding material



Sealing material	PU/Elastomers		PTFE	
Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

Ød f8	ØD H10	ØD1 H8	ØD2	L +0,2	L1 +0,2
≥ 5 ... ≤ 36	d + 6	d + 2,8	d + 0,35	8,5	3
> 36 ... ≤ 60	d + 7,5	d + 3,2	d + 0,4	10,5	3,5
> 60 ... ≤ 90	d + 9	d + 3,5	d + 0,5	15	5
> 90 ... ≤ 150			d + 0,6		
> 150 ... ≤ 200	d + 16	d + 7,1	d + 0,7	20,3	8
> 200	d + 17	d + 7,5	d + 0,8	25	

* cutting gap s : values depend on material and temperature. For detailed information please refer to the profile description.

Operating parameters

Guiding material	Temperature	max. speed	Specific load ²
SKF ECOFLON 2	-200 °C...+200 °C	4 m/s	3,0 N/mm ²
SKF ECOFLON 3	-200 °C...+200 °C	5 m/s	4,5 N/mm ²
SKF ECOFLON 60% Bz.	-200 °C...+200 °C	5 m/s	7,5 N/mm ²
SKF ECOTAL	-50 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s	25 N/mm²
SKF ECOMID	-40 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s	25 N/mm ²
SKF ECOTEX	-40 °C...+130 °C	4 m/s	90 N/mm ²

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

² Depending on temperature and allowed compression. Detailed information see profile description.

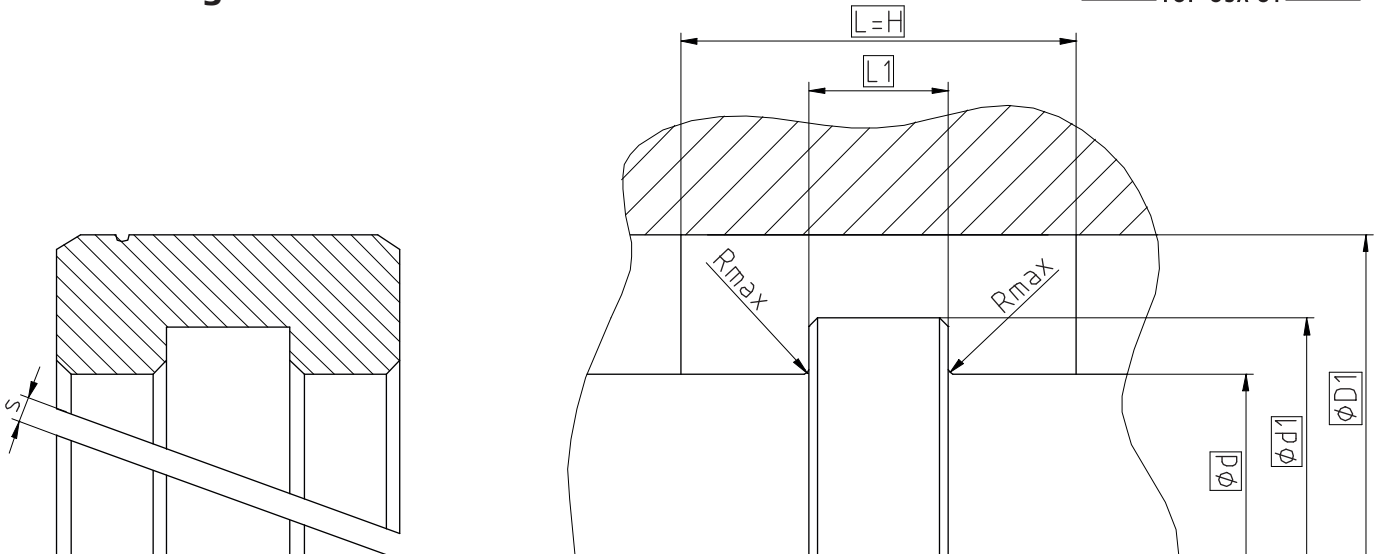
Ordering example

F06, d=100mm, D=109mm, D1=103,5, L=15mm, L1=5mm, SKF ECOTAL

Guide Ring F06
Profile

100 x 109/103,5 x 15/5
d x D/D1 x L/L1

SKF ECOTAL
Guiding material



Sealing material	PU/Elastomers		PTFE	
Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

minimum nominal inside diameter $\varnothing d \geq 22\text{mm}$

Depending on the application, the geometry of the guide element should be adapted to the type of application (please refer to the profile description - Seal housing). Because uncut versions would be pointless for assembly reasons, rotating applications should be avoided. Standard version with cutting gap $s > 0$ do not allow a supporting function. For a supporting function a cutting gap of $s=0$ and a spiral groove is provided. cutting gap s : values depend on material and temperature. For detailed information please refer to the profile description.

Operating parameters

Guiding material	Temperature	max. speed	Specific load ²
SKF ECOFLON 2	-200 °C...+200 °C	4 m/s	3,0 N/mm ²
SKF ECOFLON 3	-200 °C...+200 °C	5 m/s	4,5 N/mm ²
SKF ECOFLON 60% Bz.	-200 °C...+200 °C	5 m/s	7,5 N/mm ²
SKF ECOTAL	-50 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s	25 N/mm²
SKF ECOMID ¹	-40 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s	25 N/mm ²
SKF ECOTEX	-40 °C...+130 °C	4 m/s	90 N/mm ²

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

² Depending on temperature and allowed compression. Detailed information see profile description.

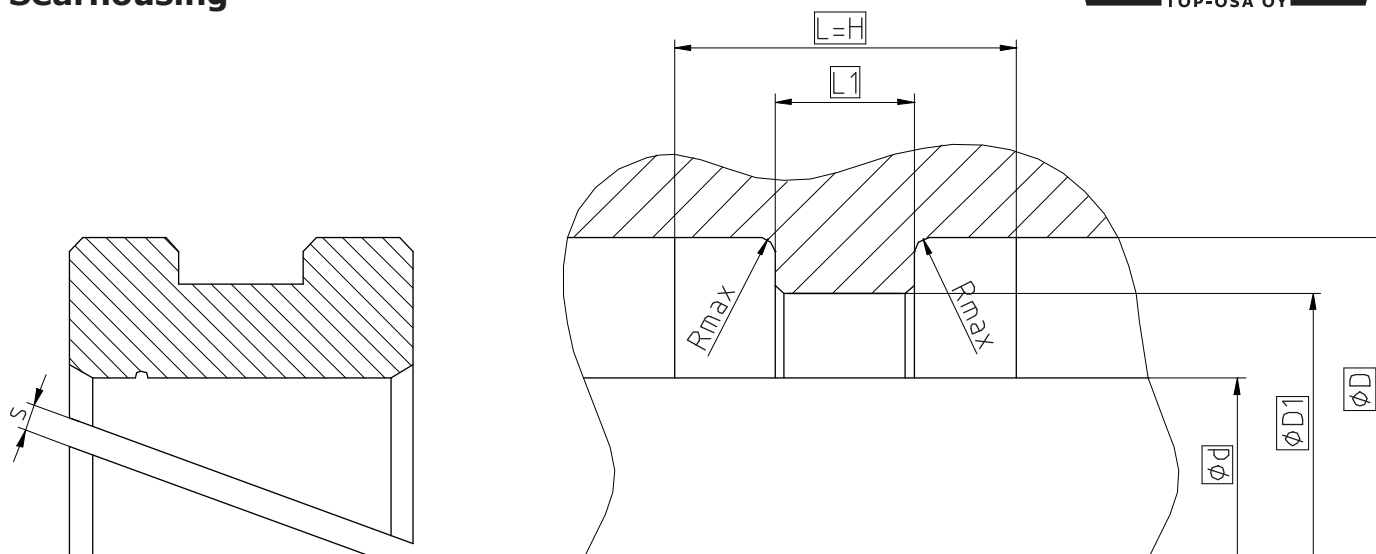
Ordering example

F07, D=100mm, d=91mm, d1=96,5mm, L=15mm, L1=5mm, SKF ECOTAL

Guide Ring F07
Profile

100 x 91/96,5 x 15/5
D x d/d1 x L/L1

SKF ECOTAL
Guiding material



Sealing material	PU/Elastomers		PTFE	
Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

minimum nominal inside diameter $\varnothing d \geq 22\text{mm}$

Depending on the application, the geometry of the guide element should be adapted to the type of application (please refer to the profile description - Seal housing). Because uncut versions would be pointless for assembly reasons, rotating applications should be avoided. Standard version with cutting gap $s > 0$ do not allow a supporting function. For a supporting function a cutting gap of $s=0$ and a spiral groove is provided. cutting gap s : values depend on material and temperature. For detailed information please refer to the profile description.

Operating parameters

Guiding material	Temperature	max. speed	Specific load ²
SKF ECOFLON 2	-200 °C...+200 °C	4 m/s	3,0 N/mm ²
SKF ECOFLON 3	-200 °C...+200 °C	5 m/s	4,5 N/mm ²
SKF ECOFLON 60% Bz.	-200 °C...+200 °C	5 m/s	7,5 N/mm ²
SKF ECOTAL	-50 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s	25 N/mm²
SKF ECOMID ¹	-40 °C...+100 °C	4 m/s	25 N/mm ²
SKF ECOTEX	-40 °C...+130 °C	4 m/s	90 N/mm ²

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

¹ ≤ Ø260mm: SKF ECOTAL ; > Ø260mm: SKF ECOMID

² Depending on temperature and allowed compression. Detailed information see profile description.

Ordering example

F08, d=100mm, D=109mm, D1=103,5, L=15mm, L1=5mm, SKF ECOTAL

Guide Ring F08
Profile

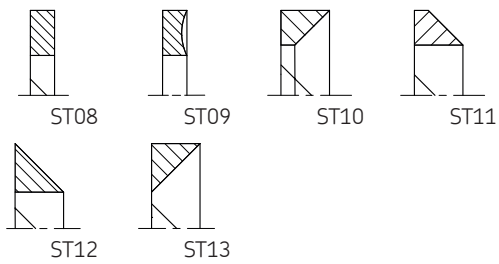
100 x 109/103,5 x 15/5
d x D/D1 x L/L1

SKF ECOTAL
Guiding material



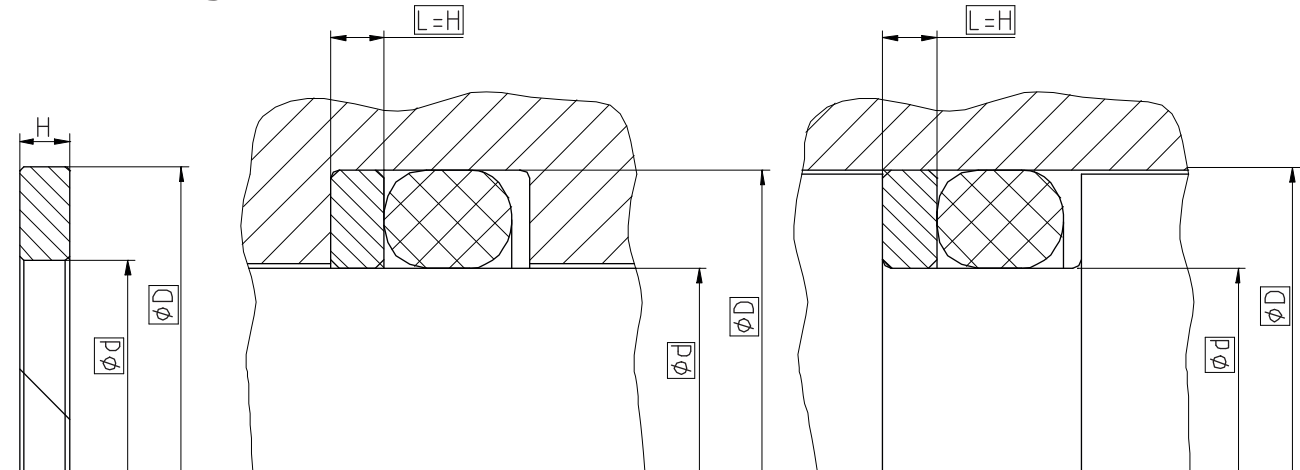
Backup Elements

Backup Elements



Backup rings

Seal housing



Sealing material	PU/Elastomers		PTFE	
Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

minimum nominal inside diameter $\varnothing d \geq 4,5\text{mm}$

Profile size, surface data and tolerances are the result of a combination of the relevant application specific sealing material. Standard version: cutting gap 0. cut 45°

Operating parameters

Backup material	Temperature
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C
X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C
XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C
XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C
G-ECOPUR 54D™	-30 °C...+110 °C
SKF ECOFLON 1	-200 °C...+260 °C
SKF ECOFLON 2	-200 °C...+260 °C
SKF ECOTAL	-50 °C...+100 °C
SKF ECOMID	-40 °C...+100 °C
SKF ECOPA EK	-60 °C...+260 °C

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

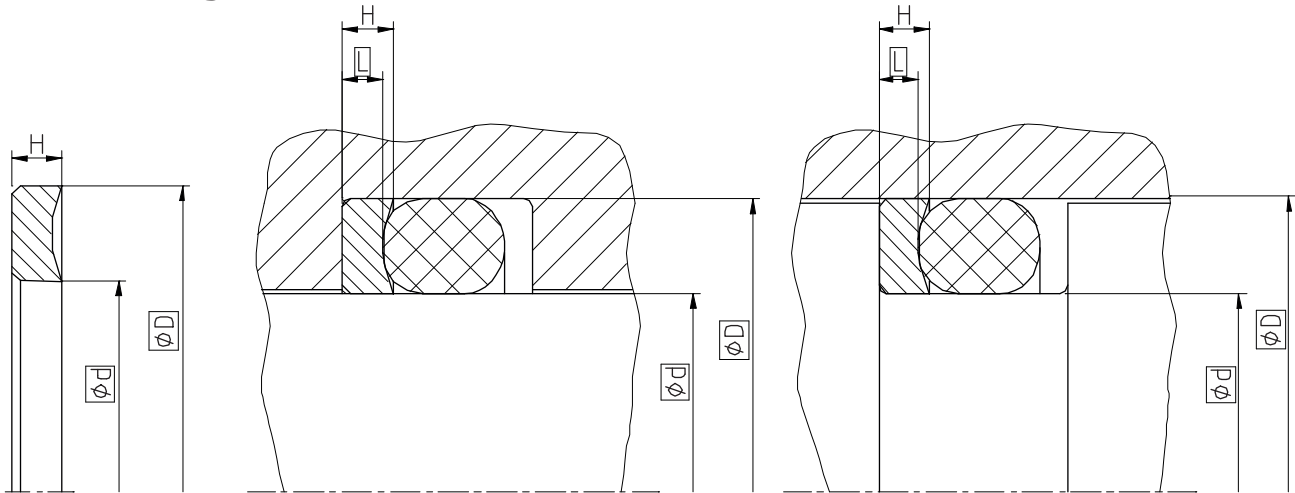
Ordering example

ST08, d=100mm, D=120mm, L=13mm, SKF ECOTAL

Backup ring ST08
Profile

100 x 120 x 13
d x D x L

SKF ECOTAL
Backup ring



Sealing material	PU/Elastomers		PTFE	
Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

minimum nominal inside diameter $\varnothing d \geq 4,5\text{mm}$

Profile size, surface data and tolerances are the result of a combination of the relevant application specific sealing material. Standard version: uncut

Operating parameters

Backup material	Temperature
ECOPUR®	-30 °C...+110 °C
H-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C
T-ECOPUR™	-50 °C...+110 °C
G-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C
X-ECOPUR™	-30 °C...+110 °C
XS-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C
XH-ECOPUR™	-20 °C...+110 °C
G-ECOPUR 54D™	-30 °C...+110 °C
SKF ECOFLON 1	-200 °C...+260 °C
SKF ECOFLON 2	-200 °C...+260 °C

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

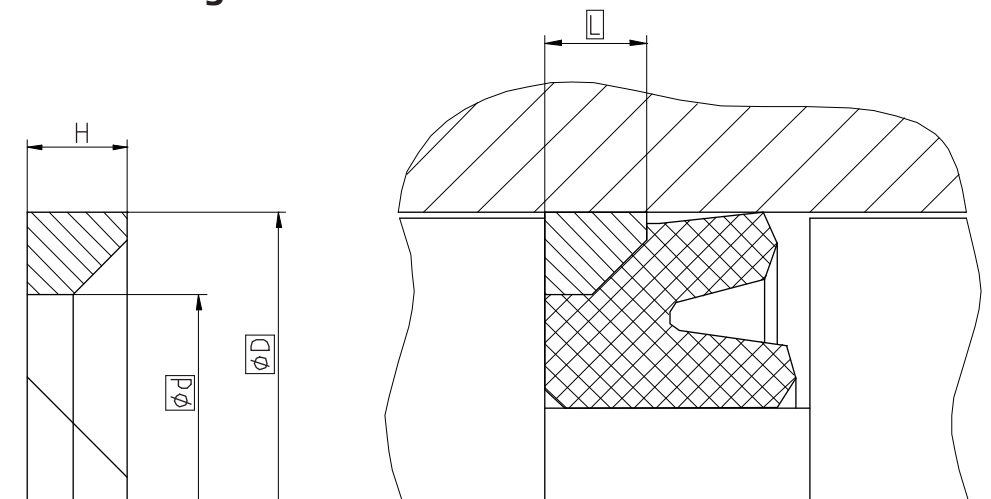
Ordering example

ST09, d=100mm, D=120mm, L=13mm, X-ECOPUR

Backup ring ST09
Profile

100 x 120 x 13
d x D x L

X-ECOPUR
Backup ring



Sealing material	PU/Elastomers		PTFE	
Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

minimum nominal inside diameter $\varnothing d \geq 4,5\text{mm}$

Profile size, surface data and tolerances are the result of a combination of the relevant application specific sealing material. Standard version: cutting gap 0. cut 45°

Operating parameters

Backup material	Temperature
SKF ECOTAL	-50 °C...+100 °C
SKF ECOFLON 2	-200 °C...+260 °C
SKF ECOMID	-40 °C...+100 °C
SKF ECOPAEEK	-60 °C...+260 °C

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

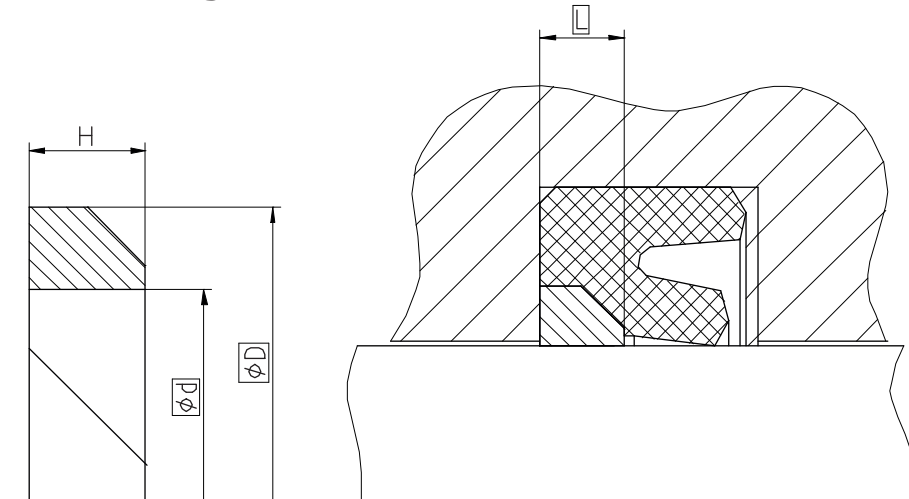
Ordering example

ST10, D=100mm, d=85mm, L=10mm, SKF ECOTAL

Backup ring ST10
Profile

100 x 85 x 10
D x d x L

SKF ECOTAL
Backup ring



Sealing material	PU/Elastomers		PTFE	
Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

minimum nominal inside diameter $\varnothing d \geq 4,5\text{mm}$

Profile size, surface data and tolerances are the result of a combination of the relevant application specific sealing material. Standard version: cutting gap 0. cut 45°

Operating parameters

Backup material	Temperature
SKF ECOTAL	-50 °C...+100 °C
SKF ECOFLON 2	-200 °C...+260 °C
SKF ECOMID	-40 °C...+100 °C
SKF ECOPAEEK	-60 °C...+260 °C

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

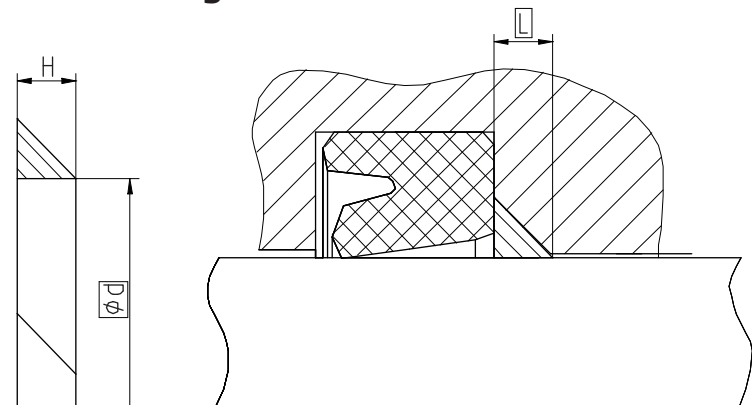
Ordering example

ST11, d=100mm, D=120mm, L=13mm, SKF ECOTAL

Backup ring ST11
Profile

100 x 120 x 13
d x D x L

SKF ECOTAL
Backup ring



Sealing material	PU/Elastomers		PTFE	
Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

minimum nominal inside diameter $\varnothing d \geq 4,5\text{mm}$

Profile size, surface data and tolerances are the result of a combination of the relevant application specific sealing material. Standard version: incision gap 0. cut 45°

Operating parameters

Backup material	Temperature
SKF ECOTAL	-50 °C...+100 °C
SKF ECOFLON 2	-200 °C...+260 °C
SKF ECOMID	-40 °C...+100 °C
SKF ECOPA EK	-60 °C...+260 °C

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

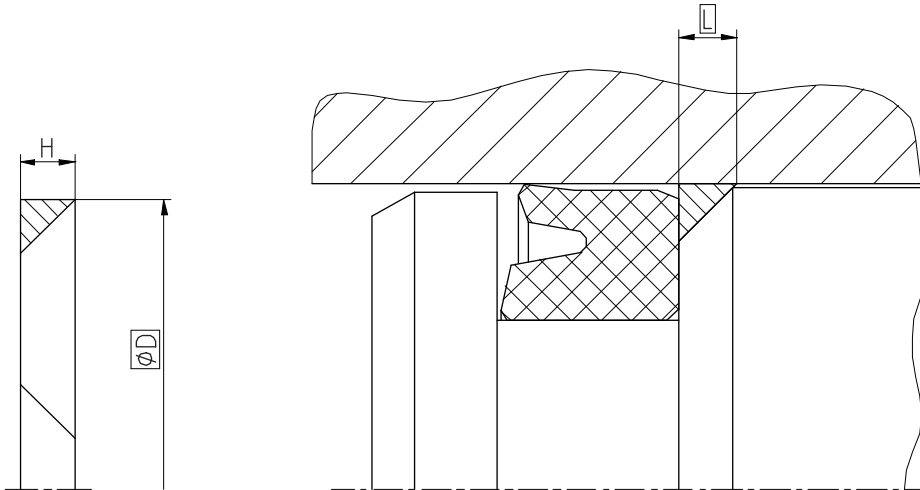
Ordering example

ST12, d=100mm, L=13mm, SKF ECOTAL

Backup ring ST12
Profile

100 x 13
d x L

SKF ECOTAL
Backup ring



Sealing material	PU/Elastomers		PTFE	
Surface roughness	Rtmax	Ra	Rtmax	Ra
Sliding Surface	≤ 2,5 µm	0,1...0,5 µm	≤ 2 µm	0,05...0,3 µm
Bottom of groove	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm	≤ 6,3 µm	≤ 1,6 µm
Groove face	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm	≤ 15 µm	≤ 3 µm

Ordering dimensions...□

Bearing area: 50...95% and a cutting depth of 0,5xRz based on Cref = 0%

Standard dimensions

minimum nominal inside diameter $\varnothing d \geq 4,5\text{mm}$

Profile size, surface data and tolerances are the result of a combination of the relevant application specific sealing material. Standard version: incision gap 0. cut 45°

Operating parameters

Backup material	Temperature
SKF ECOTAL	-50 °C...+100 °C
SKF ECOFLON 2	-200 °C...+260 °C
SKF ECOMID	-40 °C...+100 °C
SKF ECOPA EK	-60 °C...+260 °C

The stated operation conditions represent general indications. It is recommended not to use all maximum values simultaneously. Surface speed limits apply only to the presence of adequate lubrication film.

Ordering example

ST13, D=100mm, L=13mm, SKF ECOTAL

Backup ring ST13
Profile

100 x 13
D x L

SKF ECOTAL
Backup ring